

Content

organisational	
Al LIDVer amagin we	_
About HP VELOTECHNIK	
How to order? Terms and conditions	
Shipping Payment	
Right of cancellation for customers within the EU	
Cancellation form	
General Conditions of Trade	
General Conditions of Trade	30
accessories and spare parts	
accessories for folding frames	
barends	
bags and transport covers	
brakes	
chains	
chain protection tubes and accessories	
comfort and ability accessories	
comfort and ability options (for trike orders only)	
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket	
forks 20" ISO 406	
front boom and accessories	
front boom quick adjust	
front suspension parts and accessories	
gear systems, cable routing	
grips	
handlebars for two wheelers	
handlebars/steering retrofit kits for two wheelers	
handlebars for tricycles	
headsets	
horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder	
idlers and accessoriesidlers and accessories	
indicator lights	
light systems	
locks	
lowriders	
manuals	07
mirrors	
mudguards	
pedelec/e-drive retrofit kits	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts SHIMANO STEPS	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts BAFANG	
PINION retrofit kits, spare parts	
protection adhesive film	
quick release and seat mount bushes	
rear racks	
rear shocks	
seats and seat accessories BodyLink	
seats and seat accessories ErgoMesh / ErgoMesh Premium	
seats and seat accessories ErgoMesh	
seats and seat accessories Gekko netseats	
seats and seat accessories Spirit	
stands	
stems for two wheelers	18
stems for tricycles	18



Streamer front fairing and spare parts	21
tie-rods for tricycles	
trailer hitches	
touch-up paint applicators	
waterbottle sets	
wheels 20" ISO 406, tires, rims, accessories	
wheels 26" ISO 559, tires, rims, accessories	
workshop-tools	07
recumbent bikes	
Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)	
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)	
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)	36
Delta recumbent trike	
Delta tx splittable trike 20"/20" (DET)	38
recumbent trikes	
Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES)	42
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)	44
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)	
Gekko 26 recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEN)	48
recumbent trikes with rear suspension	
Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)	50
Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)	52
recumbent trikes with full suspension	
Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)	54
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)	
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)	
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)	
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)	
Recumbent bikes and trikes with 45km/h approval (S-Pedelecs)	
Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)	
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)	74
Recumbent trikes with hand drive	_
HOC Gekko fx 26 trike 20"/26" (GELH)	
HOC Scorpion fs 20 trike 20"/20" (SFSH)	
HOC Scorpion plus 20 trike 20"/20" (SPSH)	
HOC Scorpion plus 26 trike 20"/26" (SPLH)	82
pre-assembled Special Edition (SE) models	
Delta tx Pedelec SE splittable trike 20"/20", BAFANG M300, ENVIOLO AUTOMATIQ (KREDETV)	
Scorpion fs 20 SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/20", STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 27 (KRSFSV)	
Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo (KRESFSV)	
Scorpion fs 26 SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SRAM 30 (KRSFLV)	
Scorpion fs 26 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo (KRESFLV)	
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/20", SHIMANO STEPS E6100 (KRESPSV)	
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE foldable full suspension trike 20"/26", SHIMANO STEPS E6100 (KRESPLY)	/ U

Dear customer and recumbent enthusiast,

with well thought-out additions and ergonomic attention to detail, we are extending the range of use of our latest model *Delta tx*. From the comfortable folding stem and the extended adjustability of the riding position to the practical support feet for upright parking, all the new features ensure even greater benefits. A particularly positive aspect is that all innovations for this model can also be retrofitted to existing *Delta tx* tricycles.

Good news also for all comfort-orientated drivers who require a manual drive – our innovative *Hands-On-Cycle* hand drive is now also available for the *Scorpion plus 20* and *Scorpion plus 26* comfort trikes. The high seating position ensures even easier access and a perfect overview.

Our pre-configured Special Edition models are once again available immediately this season through participating dealers but can also still be ordered as normal during regular production times. In both cases, the fully equipped Special Edition models offer you an attractive price advantage.

On the following pages you have the choice: You will find short descriptions and prices of all current bikes and our complete range of individual parts and accessories. Detailed information can be found in the respective individual brochures, which we will be happy to send to you, or on the Internet at **www.hpvelotechnik.com**.

Your HP VELOTECHNIK team

Your contact person in the HP VELOTECHNIK sales team



Thomas Krack
Sales Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg,
Germany
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-13
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Mathieu Aubel
Sales North/South/East Europe, UK, Asia,
Africa, Canada, USA
+49 6192 – 97 99 2-286
sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Gregor Stabenow Sales France & General Sales +49 6192 – 97 99 2-287 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Agustin Cuevas Sales USA +49 6192 – 97 99 2-15 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Carsten Meyer Sales Germany +49 6192 – 97 99 2-16 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Thomas Wilkens Sales Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Liechtenstein +49 6192 – 97 99 2-26 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Alex Kopp Technical Sales +49 6192 – 97 99 2-250 support@hpvelotechnik.com



Jakob Zieser Technical Sales +49 6192 – 97 99 2-250 support@hpvelotechnik.com



Marko Diwisch Technical Sales +49 6192 – 97 99 2-250 support@hpvelotechnik.com



Thomas Wilkens Sales Director & Rehabilitation/Special Abilities +49 6192 – 97 99 2-27 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



About HP VELOTECHNIK

Speed, ergonomic comfort, and fun attract people when they start exploring recumbents. With 25 years of bicycle know-how, Daniel Pulvermüller (Eng. MSc.) and Paul Hollants of HP VELOTECHNIK set out to create something new: a vehicle that fulfilled the vision of an ideal HPV (Human Powered Vehicle) being far more capable anything previously available.

The HP VELOTECHNIK's design concept has become a classic: the fully-suspended, compact recumbent, known as the Streetmachine Gran tourismo. Completely designed around the human form, the Streetmachine Gte combines a luxurious full suspension ride with a completely ergonomic riding position. Excellant aerodynamics and mechanical efficiency provide outstanding performance.

A comfortable, fast, and luxurious ride can be enjoyed with every recumbent in our range: Speedmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper fx as well as the Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20, Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 not to forget the Gekko fx 20, the Gekko 26 and the Gekko fx 26 trikes.

Since the company founding in 1993, we've been working with a cycle-enthusiastic team in Kriftel, a small town located next to Frankfurt in the middle of Germany, designing and optimizing both recumbents and accessories.

We focus development, assembly, and marketing. Frame building, with its highly-demanding welding techniques required for the thin-walled aluminum alloy tubes, laser-cutting of reinforcement parts, and powder coating is only done by specially selcted, qualified partners.

How to order HP Velotechnik recumbents and trikes?

Bike configurator: For setting up your individual recumbent as easy and convenient as possible we created an individual configuration tool for all of our models.

Please check https://www.hpvelotechnik.com/en/recumbent-trikes-bikes to learn more on our models, our customize program and explore the recumbent world of HP VELOTECHNIK – enjoy!

Bike orders: All complete bikes are sold through qualified bikeshops only.

Have you made your choice and select your individual HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent? To proceed please contact your HP VELOTECHNIK retailer who will process your order. Once your order is received, he will set up your recumbent and support you with good advice to ensure an excellent initial riding experience.

Please check <u>www.hpvelotechnik.com</u>, category *Dealers* to have full access to our international dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.

Spare part orders: Spare parts can be ordered with your bikeshop or directly with us.

Important note for UK customers: Due to the unclear framework conditions for delivery to end consumers in the UK, direct delivery is unfortunately not possible. Orders have therefore only to be placed with your HP VELOTECHNIK dealer.

To place your spare part order with us please send us your written order e-mail (mail@hpvelotechnik.com) or via fax (+49 61 92 97 99 2-299) and do not forget to add your full address details as well as a daytime phone contact.

To ensure a correct order processing please complete your order by using the mentioned order codes for the articles you like to order or alternatively use a description of the article referring to the model and the year of manufacture.

In case of any questions regarding your order please add your favourite contact details so we have the chance to get hold of you.

For all spare part orders, we require pre-payment in EURO incl. 19% German value added tax (VAT) plus shipping. You will receive a written order confirmation with all payment information. Please learn more on possible payment schemes on page 4.

Deliveries are covered by our general terms and conditions (see page 30).

Terms and conditions

Prices: All prices listed in EURO. Incoterm: Ex Works (EXW) Kriftel, Germany. Suggested retail prices include German value added tax (VAT) of 19 % – you might need to adjust the suggested retail prices according to your countries VAT regulations. Any order from outside the European Union will be invoiced without German VAT – however duties may apply.

According to the weight and the content of your order appropriate shipping fees will apply as noticed below.

All trades will be governed by German law and our general conditions of trade (see page 30) which shall be substantial part of any contract. The latest version of our price list is valid only.

This retail price list is valid for all international orders except from USA. Please ask for our USA retail price list if required.

Shipping

All spare part orders are delivered by UPS Express ex our warehouse in Kriftel, Germany. Please check your shipment immediately after receipt. In case of any damage, it's essential to have your delivering service member take down a claims advice in writing.

Due to European shipping regulations individual shipping of hazardous goods such as batteries for our electric motor assist systems or retrofit kits are processed by an authorized forwarder (European Union, Switzerland, Norway and UK) for a higher rate. For safety and warranty reasons, we can only ship hazardous goods to your specialist dealer.

Delivery costs:	within the EU:	parts hazardous goods	up to 8 kg up to 30 kg	EUR 19,90 EUR 169,00	up to 20 kg	EUR	29,90
	Switzerland/Norway	: parts hazardous goods	up to 8 kg up to 30 kg	EUR 49,90 EUR 169,00	up to 20 kg	EUR	69,90
	United Kingdom:	parts hazardous goods	up to 8 kg up to 30 kg	EUR 49,90 EUR 169,00	up to 20 kg	EUR	69,90
	Canada:	parts: UPS Express hazardous goods	up to 20 kg I battery	EUR 195,00 EUR 219,00			
Asia, Africa, Aus	tralia, New Zealand:	parts: UPS Express hazardous goods	up to 20kg I battery	EUR 399,00 EUR 209,00			

Important note for UK customers: Due to the unclear framework conditions for delivery to end consumers in the UK, direct delivery is unfortunately not possible. <u>Orders have therefore only to be placed with your HP VELOTECHNIK dealer.</u>

Important note for all overseas shipments: Due to International air freight regulations all batteries have to be shipped compulsory with a dedicated hazardous goods shipment.

Please note: We cannot ship hazardous goods to some countries. Please consult either your dealer or the HP VELOTECHNIK sales team for more information.

Duties: For orders from outsite the European Union all import duties will be charged directly to you by the deliverer.

Payment

We require an advance payment. You can remit payment by bank transfer. Please instruct your bank to effect all payments in Euro in our favour to our bank:

Bank: Taunus-Sparkasse, Bad Homburg IBAN: DE 82 51250000 0042300071

BIC/SWIFT-Code: HELADEF1TSK

Beneficiary: HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstr. 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany

Please make sure that <u>all banking costs are charged to your account</u> (tick "OUR" in the appropriate section) as we will claim back any transfer charges deducted from our invoice amount.



Right of cancellation, return, refund and the costs of return shipments within the European Union

Right of cancellation

You have the right to cancel this contract without giving any reasons within fourteen days. The cancellation period is fourteen days starting on the date you or a third party named by you, not the carrier, take/takes delivery of the goods.

In order to exercise your right of cancellation, you must submit an unambiguous declaration addressed to:

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG Kapellenstr. 49 65830 Kriftel Germany

Tel: +49 (0)61 92 – 97 99 2-0 Fax: +49 (0)61 92 – 97 99 2-299 E-Mail: mail@hpvelotechnik.com

(e.g. in a letter, by fax or email) informing us about your decision to cancel this contract. You can use the model cancellation form (see page 6). However, its use is not mandatory.

The cancellation period is deemed to have been observed if you send the communication exercising your right of cancellation within the cancellation period.

Consequences of cancellation

If you cancel this contract, we are obliged to refund all the payments we have received from you, including the delivery costs (with the exception of any additional costs in the event that you chose a delivery method differing from the standard, cheapest delivery method offered by us) without delay and within fourteen days of the date we receive your communication notifying us about your cancellation of this contract. We will carry out this refund using the same means of payment that you originally used for the transaction unless we explicitly agreed otherwise; in no case will any charges be passed on to you due to this refund. We are entitled to refuse the refund until the goods have been returned to us or until you have furnished proof that you have returned the goods, whichever of the two falls earlier.

You must return or hand over the goods without delay, in any case within fourteen days of the date on which you notify us about the cancellation of this contract, to us. The deadline is deemed to have been observed if you dispatch the goods before the expiry of the fourteen day period.

You bear the direct costs of returning the goods. You are only obliged to cover the costs of any loss in value of the goods if this loss in value is the result of handling on your part beyond what is necessary to ascertain the nature, properties and functioning of the goods.

End of legal notice on the right of cancellation.

Cancellation form

If you wish to cancel the contract, please fill out this form and return it to us.

To: HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG
Kapellenstrasse 49
65830 Kriftel
Germany
Fax +49 61 92 – 97 99 2 – 299

E-mail mail@hpvelotechnik.com

goods:
Ordered on (*)/received on (*):
Customer number (please indicate): K
Your name:
Your address:
Date:
Your signature (only for written communications):
(*) Delete as appropriate.

I/We (*) herewith cancel the contract concluded by me/us (*) in relation to the purchase of the following

Any questions left?

Please visit our English homepage **www.hpvelotechnik.com** for detailed information about our products and latest reviews and news as well as a convinient download section for manuals, brochures and additional documents.

You would like to get more information? Your HP VELOTECHNIK retailer is looking forward to your visit, provides good advice and test ride options.

Please check **www.hpvelotechnik.com** to have full access to our international dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.



 NEW
 indicates an item that is new in specification
 sugg.

 %
 indicates an item that is discountable
 ordercode

 €
 indicates an item that is new in price
 retail

	workshop-tools		
€	tool for freewheel sprocket removal Delta tx	WZDETFL	34.9
	assembly mount for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, fits all models except Gekkos	MHHP	129.0
	and Spirit (assembly mount is fixed to seat connection after removing the seat)		
	assembly mount for Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26	MHHPGEF	129.0
	track adjustment tool for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes for easy aligning of the front wheel toe-in or toe-	WZSL	199.0
	truing stand adapter black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs	NAZUZA	5.9
	truing stand adapter Delta tx black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx rear wheel hubs	NAZUZA2	56.9
	stamp to finish chain tube ends	WZKSRST	24.9
	headset adjusting tool Spirit for A-head headset 69mm / 2,72" on Spirit 16"/20" and Spirit 20"/20"	STSZUEH	6.9
	hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45-50 mm / 1,77-1,97", two pieces needed	WZHS50	22.9
	derailleur hanger for all models except Spirit	Z20195	9.9
	derailleur hanger for Spirit only	Z80195	9.9
	CONCEPT Lube grease for suspension fork bearings and damper, 10 g	FECLU	11.9
EW	HP tool box 60-pcs., contains a variety of most important recumbent specific spare parts and special tools	WZKHP	389.0
	for your workshop in a handy plastic sorting box. Saves 10% compared to individual part purchase.		
	manuals		·
	manual for Hands-On-Cycle (German)	BAHTAUK	3.9
	manual for Delta tx (German)	BADET	9.9
	manual for Scorpion Plus (German)	BASPS	9.9
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (German)	BASFL	9.9
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (German)	BAHP2RAD	9.9
	manual for Gekko fxs (German)	BAGES	9.9
	manual for Hands-On-Cycle (English)	BAHTAUKE	3.9
	manual for Delta tx (English)	BADETE	9.9
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (English)	BASFLE	9.9
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK tinkes (English)	BAHP2RADE	9.9
	manual for Gekko fxs (English)	BAGESE	9.9
	manual for Hands-On-Cycle (French)	BAHTAUKF	3.9
	manual for Delta tx (French)	BADETF	9.9
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (French)	BASFLF	9.9
	manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (French)	BAHP2RADF	9.9
	manual for Gekko fxs (French)	BAGESF	9.9
	document bag for manuals with HP Logo	TADOA5	13.9
	complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017		'
	20" front wheel for disc-brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc brake hub,	VR20V052	179.0
E	SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	VR20V053	419.0
7	20" front wheel with SON delux disc dynohub HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux 20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light		
	20" front wheel with SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon	VR20V054	219.0
ę	Racer tire, without front light 20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub left HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim,	VR20V055	499.0
ę	SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts 20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub right HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim,	VR20V056	499.0
	SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts 20" front wheel for trike left HP one-side hub, HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black,	VR20V057	199.0
	SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. mounting parts 20" front wheel for trike right HP one-side hub, HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim black,	VR20V058	199.0

NEW % €	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
	20" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub,	HR20V001	169.00
€	SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 20" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer	HR20V002	259.00
	tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories 20" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift accessories	HR20V003	169.00
	tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406		
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-406, black, with reflex strip 330g/0,72lbs, max. 6bar/87psi,	DES20MR	36.90
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Tryker 40-406, designed for trikes, black, with reflex strip 334g/0,74, max.	DES20TR	36.90
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-406, black, with reflex strip, 725g / 1,6lbs, wire bead, max. 5bar/	DES20MP	43.90
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 60-406, black, 590g/1,3lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip,	DES20SS	28.90
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-406, black, 285g / 0,62lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar / 94psi, SpeedGrip	DES20KJ	41.90
€	rim 20" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 392g/0,86lbs	FEAL2032DG	19.90
€	rim 20" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 392g/0,86lbs	FEAL2036DG	19.90
€	rim 20" HP AM-I 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x19C, 25mm/0,98"	FE2032SIA1	38.90
	rim 20" HP DB-1 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30mm/1,18" width, 362g/0,80lbs	FE2032SID1	38.90
	rim 20" HP DB-I 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C, 30mm/1,18" width, 359g/0,97lbs	FE2036SID1	38.90
	rim 20" HP AN for GEN 36 holes, black anodized, 406x19C, 25mm/0,98" width, 340g/0,75lbs	FE2036SIN1	12.90
€	inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 6 28/40-406 Presta valve, 96g/0,21lbs	SLS20	7.50
€	inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 7 47/57-406 Presta valve, 145g/0,32lbs	SLS20SV7	7.50
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017		
	26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub,	HR26V002	169.00
	SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer	HR26V003	259.00
	tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories 26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim,		237.00
	•	HR26V004	299.00
	SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift	HR26V004	
	SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559	HR26V004	
	tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559 tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max.	HR26V004 DES26MR	
	tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559 tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max.		299.00
	tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 5bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip,	DES26MR	36.90 43.90
	tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559 tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 5bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes	DES26MR DES26MP	36.90 43.90 28.90
€	tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 5bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395g/0,87lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5bar/94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology	DES26MR DES26MP DES26SS	36.90 43.90 28.90 41.90
€	tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 5bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395g/0,87lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5bar/94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls,	DES26MP DES26SS DES26KJ	299.00 36.90 43.90 28.90 41.90
_	tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 5bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395g/0,87lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5bar/94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25mm/0,98" width,	DES26MR DES26MP DES26SS DES26KJ FEAL2632DG	299.00
€	tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 5bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395g/0,87lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5bar/94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25mm/0,98" width, 520g/1,1lbs rim 26" HP-AMI 36 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22mm/0,87" width,	DES26MR DES26MP DES26SS DES26KJ FEAL2632DG FEAL2636DG	299.00 36.90 43.90 28.90 41.90 19.90 28.90
€	tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 5bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395g/0,87lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5bar/94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25mm/0,98" width, 520g/1,1lbs	DES26MR DES26MP DES26SS DES26KJ FEAL2632DG FEAL2636DG FE2632SIA1	299.00 36.90 43.90 28.90 41.90 19.90 28.90 39.90



indicates an trem that is new in price rim 24" HP-AN for GEN 32 holes, black anodized, 559x19C, 25mm/0,98" width, 470g/1,0lbs FEE8338M1 12 inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 12 4062-559 Presta valve, 120g/0,26 inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13 4062-559 Presta valve, 120g/0,26 SLS28 Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spars spokes, please contact your wholesaler. hub and drive shaft accessories bearing for hP VELOTECHNIK crile hubs cone-side hub) 12x28x8mm but sealing or hP VELOTECHNIK crile hubs cone-side hub) 12x28x8mm but sealing or hP VELOTECHNIK crile hubs cone-side hub) 12x28x8mm but sealing or hP VELOTECHNIK crile hubs cone-side hub) 0x40x166 countersmuk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), outside countersmuk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), outside countersmuk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), or fatening the hub in the wheel carrier, inside bucking piece for hP VELOTECHNIK trile hubs (one-side hub), inside dust cap for SON delice disc mount for his piece for one-side dynobio SON as-m NAZUADK it toking piece for one-side dynobio SON as-m NAZUADK it toking piece for one-side dynobio SON as-m NAZUADK it toking piece for one-side dynobio SON as-m NAZUADK it content of the VELOTECHNIK rear whose hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, spinned shaft content of the VELOTECHNIK rear whose hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, spinned shaft centerfock adapter for SON delice disc dynohub for mounting of 15 2000 6-hole brake discs so centerlock hubs bearing for Delta to rear ade shaft 35x47x7mm DRKL35X47 de bearing gover outside Delta to Outer bearing cover for Delta to rear hub end screw Delta to for fisce on the rear and estate on the rear and estate on the Delta to NAZUADK for the bearing for the use of ENVICIO in the Delta to FEURIODORS delta to the shaft Delta to single shaft WiTHOUT accessories dynohub SON xmm cretofic kit IQ-X front wheel right, mit her are also shaft on the Delta to SCHMITTS ORGINAL ANBENDYNAM of Series of SPANICA (SPANICA) provible SPANICA SPANICA (SPANICA) bea			VELO	TECHNIK
inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13 40(62.559 Prests valve, 120g/0.26 inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13 40(62.559 Prests valve, 190g/0.42 Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors, For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. hub and drive shaft accessories bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK crike hubs (one-side hub) 12/28/8mm	%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
Finner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13 40/62-559 Presta valve, 190g/0.42 Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. hub and drive shaft accessories bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12-28-8mm D1096 ANDERSON ANDERSON		rim 26" HP-AN for GEN 32 holes, black anodized, 559x19C, 25mm/0,98" width, 470g/1,0lbs	FE2632SIN1	12.90
For inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13 40/62-559 Presta valve, 190g/042 Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. hub and drive shafe accessories bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12-28-8mm D1096 ANDERSON ANDERS	6	inner tube 24" SCHWALDE Nr. 12a 25/40 559 Prosts value 120a/0.24	SI S26	7.50
bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8mm hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) pressure spring spring between hub and locking piece (one-side hub), for fastening the hub in the wheel carrier, inside pressure spring spring between hub and locking piece (one-sided hub), inside dust cap for SON delux disc mount locking piece for one-side dynobus SON x=m one side hub ande pre assembled, incl. spring and screw free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs bearing for Delta tx rear side shaft 35x47x7mm bearing cover outside Delta tx Courer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear acide shaft on the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening the rear wheels to the rear acide shaft on the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening the rear wheels to the rear acide shaft on the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening the rear wheels to the rear acide shaft on the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening frist the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening fristen the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx	_	-		7.50
bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8mm hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) pressure spring spring between hub and locking piece (one-side hub), for fastening the hub in the wheel carrier, inside pressure spring spring between hub and locking piece (one-sided hub), inside dust cap for SON delux disc mount locking piece for one-side dynobus SON x=m one side hub ande pre assembled, incl. spring and screw free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs bearing for Delta tx rear side shaft 35x47x7mm bearing cover outside Delta tx Courer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear acide shaft on the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening the rear wheels to the rear acide shaft on the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening the rear wheels to the rear acide shaft on the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening the rear wheels to the rear acide shaft on the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening for the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening frist the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx fristening fristen the use of SNVIOLO in the Delta tx		Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.		I.
bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8mm hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-sided hub), indice to the very search of the very				
hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) wazubsos dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), outside bub, outside bub, outside bub, outside bub bub outside pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-side hub), for startening the hub in the wheel carrier; inside pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-sided hub), inside MAZUHAS bub outside so wazub bub and pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-sided hub), inside MAZUHAS NAZUHES 11 clocking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m NAZUHAS NAZUHAS NAZUHAS NAZUHAS NAZUHAS 11 clocking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m NAZUHAS NAZUHAS NAZUHAS NAZUHAS NAZUHAS 12 centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs bearing for Delta to rear axide shaft of Son delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock NAZULA 24 bubs bearing for Delta to rear wheels to the rear axide shaft on the Delta to NAZUHAS NAZUHA		nub and drive snart accessories		
dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), outside countersunk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), outside locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK (rike hubs (one-side hub)) cylinder head screw for locking piece (one-side hub) for fastening the hub in the wheel carrier, inside pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-sided hub), inside AZUAKS pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-sided hub), inside AZUAKS AZUAGS		bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8mm		4.90
tocking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) tocking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) tocking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) tocking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) tocking piece for meside hub), for staxening the hub in the wheel carrier, inside pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-sided hub), inside NAZURES tocking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m one side hub axie per assembled, incl. spring and screw none side hub axie per assembled, incl. spring and screw free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft NAZUL1 centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs bearing for Delta tx rear axie shaft 35x47x/mm bearing cover outside Delta atx Cutere bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub NAZULD end screw Delta atx for fastoning the rear wheels to the rear axie shaft on the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx Friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black near axie shaft Delta tx single shaft WTIHOUT accessories delta tx rear axie circlip for the bearings, spacer, cap and axie delta tx rear axie circlip for the bearings, spacer, cap and axie delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes, without quick release dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes, without switch SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light 88M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plipu and cable for retrofitting (no rear light) headlight 88M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light 88M IQ-X, 100 Lux, black light 184M IQ-X bynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA SEBUMIQXA SEBUMIQXA SEBUMIQXA SEBUMIQXA SEBUMIQXA SEBUMIQXA SEBUMIQXA SEBUMIQXA SE		hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)		4.90
locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), for fastening the hub in the wheel carrier, inside pressures spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-side hub), for fastening the hub in the wheel carrier, inside pressures spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-side hub), inside NAZUES (out of the spring spring spring between hub and locking piece (one-side hub), inside NAZUES (out of the spring spring spring between hub and locking piece (one-side hub), inside NAZUES (one side hub act per assembled, incl. spring and screw NAZUAOSM 46 (out of the bub act per assembled, incl. spring and screw NAZUAOSM 46 (out of the bub act per assembled, incl. spring and screw NAZUAOSM 46 (out of the bub act per assembled, incl. spring and screw NAZUAOSM 46 (out of the bub act per assembled, incl. spring and screw NAZUAOSM 46 (out of the bub act per assembled, incl. spring and screw NAZUAOSM 46 (out of the bub act per assembled, incl. spring and screw Poleta to for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axis shaft on the Delta to Cover cap for drive bell Delta to Cover wheels to the rear axis shaft on the Delta to NAZUAOSM 46 (out of the bub act per assembled to the shaft Delta to single shaft WTHOUT accessories AHWE 100 (out of the bub act to the bearings on the rear axis and the bub act to the bub act to the bearings on the rear axis and the bub act to the bub act to the bearings, spacer, cap and axis delta to thub shell complete, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axis delta to thub shell complete, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axis delta to thub shell complete, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axis dependent of the bub shell complete, incl. bearings and spacer NAZUAOSM 66 (out of the bub shell complete, incl. bearings and spacer NAZUAOSM 66 (out of the bub shell complete, incl. bearings and spacer NAZUAOSM 66 (out of the bub shell complete, incl. bearings and spacer NAZUAOSM 66 (out of the bub shell of the bub shel		dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), outside		6.90
cylinder head screw for locking piece (one-side hub), for fastering the hub in the wheel carrier, inside pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-sided hub), inside dust cap for SON delux disc mount locking piece (one-sided hub), inside no side hub axide pre assembled, incl. spring and screw free hub for PH VELDTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft NAZUAOSM free hub for PH VELDTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft NAZUAOSM nAZUCIA centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs. bearing for Delta tx rear axide shaft; 35x47x7mm D3KL35X47 ABZULIA nest screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axide shaft on the Delta tx nest screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axide shaft on the Delta tx nest pollata tx first ning for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx nest number of pollata tx first ning for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx nest number of pollata tx ningle shaft WITHOUT accessories AHWE feel delta tx rear axide circlip for the bearings on the rear axide hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axide NAZUAOSM number of the pollata tx hub shell complete, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axide NAZUAOSM number of the NAZUAOSM number of the pollata tx hub shell complete, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axide NAZUAOSM number of the NAZUAOSM number of		countersunk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), outside		0.40
pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-sided hub), inside dust cap for SON delux disc mount locking piece for one-side dynohub SON x-m one side hub axle pre assembled, incl. spring and screw free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs bearing for Delta to rear axle shaft 35x47x/mm bearing cover outside Delta tx Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx Friction ring for the use of ENMICIO in the Delta tx cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black rear axle shaft Delta tx single shaft WITHOUT accessories delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings, spacer, cap and axle delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axle delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8-32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, DYNOSKITIX dos SCHHIDTS ONIGINAL NABENDYNAHO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofiting (no rear light) headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA 136 headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA 157 headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA 158 headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA 159 headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch		· ,		7.90
dust cap for SON delux disc mount locking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m one side hub aste pre assembled, incl. spring and screw free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft NAZUGSM free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft NAZUGSM free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft NAZUGLA scenterlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs bearing for Delta to rear axle shaft 35x47x7mm D3KL35X47 bearing for Delta to rear axle shaft 35x47x7mm D3KL35X47 bearing cover outside Delta tx Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub nazull end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx for arring Delta tx Friction ring for the use of ENVICLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx Friction ring for the use of ENVICLO in the Delta tx cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black rear axle shaft Delta tx single shaft WITHOUT accessories delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings and spacer dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kits (2-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-1 black, SCH-WALBE Tryker, DYN380S 365 dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kits (2-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-1 black, SCH-WALBE Tryker, DYN380S 365 dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kits (2-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-1 black, SCH-WALBE Tryker, DYN380S 365 dynohub SAW (2-X battery) 140 Lux, 75 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch beadlight B&M (2-X battery) 140 Lux, 75 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA beadlight B&M (2-X battery) 140 Lux, 75 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA SEBUMIQXA SEBUMIQXA SEBUMIQXA SEBUMI				0.90
locking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m one side hub axle pre assembled, incl. spring and screw free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft NAZUCLA centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs bearing for Delta tx rear axle shaft 35x47x7mm D3KL35X47 bearing cover outside Delta tx Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub NAZULD dend screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx Friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx single shaft WITHOUT accessories AHWE for drive bell Delta tx single shaft WITHOUT accessories AHWE for thickes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer , cap and axle felta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer , cap and axle felta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer light systems dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-1 black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plux and cable for retrofiting (no rear light) headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch sealulght B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch sealulght B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch headlight mounting in gab MI Q-X battery is 0 Lux, with integrated rechargable Lien battery, harding light, without sealulght B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch headlight mounting shor		pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-sided hub), inside	_	0.40
one side hub axle pre assembled, Incl. spring and screw free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft. AZUFL1 25 centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs bearing for Delta tx rear axle shaft 35x47x7mm D3KL35X47 bearing cover outside Delta tx Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black rear axle shaft Delta tx single shaft WITHOUT accessories AHWE 105 delta tx rear axle circlin for the bearings on the rear axle hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer , cap and axle ight systems dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, 152000 6-hole, without quick release dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-1 black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light) headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA SEBUM		dust cap for SON delux disc mount		10.00
free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs bearing for Delta tx rear axle shaft 35x47x7mm DakLaSX47		locking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m		10.90
centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock hubs bearing for Delta tx rear axle shaft 35x47x/mm 6 bearing cover outside Delta tx Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub 6 end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx 6 foam ring Delta tx Friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx 7 foam ring Delta tx Friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx 8 foam ring Delta tx Friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx 8 foam ring Delta tx Plastic cover, black 8 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, cap and axle 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover cap and axle 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover cap and axle 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic Cover cap and axle 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic Cover cap and axle 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic Cover cap and axle 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic Cover cap and axle 9 cover cap for drive bell Delta tx D		one side hub axle pre assembled, incl. spring and screw	NAZUAOSM	49.90
bearing for Delta tx rear axie shaft 35x47x7mm bearing for Delta tx rear axie shaft 35x47x7mm bearing cover outside Delta tx. Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axie shaft on the Delta tx for any the state of the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx for arrived bell Delta tx. Plastic cover, black rear axie shaft Delta tx single shaft WITHOUT accessories delta tx rear axie circlip for the bearings on the rear axie delta tx rear axie circlip for the bearings on the rear axie hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer , cap and axie delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearings and spacer dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAHO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light) headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector SEBUMIQXD headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector SEBUMIQXD sebulikt B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7.5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, with out switch headlight B&M IQ-X bedelec for S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec for so. Sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch headlight B&M IQ-X so still the self-sensor of the sensor of the		free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft	NAZUFL1	29.90
bearing cover outside Delta tx Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axile shaft on the Delta tx Sor fastening the rear wheels to the rear axile shaft on the Delta tx Firction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx FIRCUMOSES Socover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black Socover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black Socover cap for drive bell Delta tx Single shaft WITHOUT accessories AHWE Socover cap for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings on the rear axile Socover cap for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer , cap and axile Socover cap for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer , cap and axile Socover cap for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer , cap and axile Socover cap for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer , cap and axile Socover cap for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes Socover cap for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes DYN380S DYN380S Socover cap for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes Socover cap for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes DYN380S DYN0SKITIX Socover cap for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes DYN380S DYN0SKITIX Socover more trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes DYN380S DYN0SKITIX Socover more trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes DYN380S DYN0SKITIX SOCOVER DYN0SKITIX DYN0SKITIX DYN0SKITIX DYN0SKITIX DYN0		,	NAZUCLA	24.90
## bearing cover outside Delta tx Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx Friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx Friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black rear axle shaft Delta tx single shaft WITHOUT accessories ### AHWE ### 105 ### delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle ### 108 ### 109 ### delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings, spacer , cap and axle ### delta tx nub shell complete, incl. bearings, spacer , cap and axle ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release ### dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20", one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes ### dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, ### SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, ### plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light) ### headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with out switch ### headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch ### headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Buch & Mueller ### headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Bach & Mueller ### headlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight ### sellow B&M IQ-X better light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, plastic, black ### headlight mounting short stainless steel, sliver ### headlight mounting short stainless steel, sliver ### headlight mounting short stainless steel, black ### headlight mounting short stainless steel, black ### headlight mounting short stainless steel, sliver ### headlight mounting short stainless steel,		bearing for Delta tx rear axle shaft 35x47x7mm	D3KL35X47	4.90
end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx Friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx foam ring Delta tx Friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black rear axle shaft Delta tx single shaft WITHOUT accessories ### delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle ### delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle ### delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete incl. bearing and spacer ### delta tx hub shell complete incl. bearing and delta tx hub shell complete for expective spacer, parking and daytime light, without switch ### delta tx hub shell complete for special parking and daytime light, without switch ### dealight B&M IQ-X Special parking and daytime light, without switch ### dealight B&M IQ-X Special parking and daytime light, without switch ### dealight B&M IQ-X Special parking and delta parking light, witho	€	-	NAZULD	6.90
foam ring Delta tx Friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black rear axle shaft Delta tx single shaft WITHOUT accessories delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle D1189 lub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer , cap and axle AHWE liost delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, I52000 6-hole, without quick release dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light) headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch sEBUMIQXD 125 headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch sEBUMIQXA sellight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller headlight B&M IQ-X sfriendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without headlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver headlight mounting short stainless steel, silver headlight holder Delta tx Light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, plastic, black rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only RLBUTLEFSB rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only RLBUTLEFSB rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pede			NAZUAS22	9.90
cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black rear axle shaft Delta tx single shaft WITHOUT accessories delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle bub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axle delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axle light systems dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, I52000 6-hole, without quick release dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, DYNOSKITIX SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light) headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector SEBUMIQXD headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA2 headlight B&M IQ-X Striendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without SEBUMIQXE headlight B&M IQ-X Friendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without SEBUMIQXE headlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight mounting long stainless steel, black headlight mounting short stainless steel, black headlight b&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only RLBUTLEFSB rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included RLBUTLEFSB rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTLE2 rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTLE2 rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat RLZUHL 33 RLZUHL 34 RLZUHL 35 RLBUTLECE RLBUTL		•	FGZUBOSFS	3.90
rear axle shaft Delta tx single shaft WITHOUT accessories delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle bub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axle felta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer light systems dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, 152000 6-hole, without quick release dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20", one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20", one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-1 black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light) headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch headlight B&M IQ-X Spriendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without headlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight mounting long stainless steel, black feladlight B&M IQ-Byro 30 Lux, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included RLBUTLESB rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat RLZUHEMK 26			NAZUAK3	6.90
## delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axle hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearing and spacer delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer		·	AHWE	109.00
light systems dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20", one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes DYN360S 365 dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, DYNOSKITIX 605 SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light) headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector SEBUMIQXA2 133 headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA2 134 headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller SEBUMIQXE 185 headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller SEBUMIQXE 185 headlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight mounting long stainless steel, sliver SWHAU 34 headlight mounting short stainless steel, black SWHAU 34 headlight holder Delta tx Light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, plastic, black VBZULHD 34 rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only RLBUTLEFSB rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included RLBUTLESB 227 rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTL2CE RLBUTL2CE RLBUTL2CE REAR I BM toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTLE2 55 RLBUTL2CE REAR I BM toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTLE2 Fight B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTLE2 Fight B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTLE2 Fight B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTLE2 Fight B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTLE2 Fight B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTLE2 Fight B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTLE2 Fight B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTLE2 Fight B&M toplight line for Scorpio	€	-	D1189	1.00
light systems dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, 152000 6-hole, without quick release DYN32SP8SB dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes DYN360S 365 dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-1 black, SCHWALBE Tryker, DYNOSKITIX 605 SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light) headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector SEBUMIQXD 125 headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA 136 headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA 136 headlight B&M IQ-X beleec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller SEBUMIQXE 185 headlight B&M IQ-X5 friendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without SEBUMIQXSA 146 headlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight SEZUHAX 156 headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver 157 headlight mounting short stainless steel, silver 158 headlight mounting short stainless steel, silver 158 headlight mounting short stainless steel, silver 159 headligh		hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer, cap and axle	NAV32OSS1	119.00
dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, 1S2000 6-hole, without quick release dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20°, one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes DYN360S JA60S dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-1 black, SCHWALBE Tryker, DYNOSKITIX SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light) headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector SEBUMIQXD headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA2 leadlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA2 leadlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller SEBUMIQXE leadlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller SEBUMIQXA leadlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight SEZUHAX seadlight mounting long stainless steel, silver leadlight mounting long stainless steel, silver leadlight mounting short stainless steel, silver leadlight mounting short stainless steel, silver leadlight mounting short stainless steel, silver leadlight holder Delta tx Light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, plastic, black VBZULHD leadlight B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only RLBUTLEFSB rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included RLBUTLEFSB rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included RLBUTLEFSB rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTLECE RLBUTLECE RLBUTLECE REARDITLECE REARD	€	delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer	NAZUNDK	66.90
dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20", one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light) headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector seBUMIQXD headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch seBUMIQXA2 headlight B&M IQ Eyro 30 Lux, with integrated rechargable Li-lon Battery, charging via USB seBUMIQXE headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller seBUMIQXE seBUMIQXE last headlight B&M IQ-X Sfriendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without seBUMIQXSA seBUMIQXA2 seBUMIQXE seBUMIQXA2 seBUMIQXE		light systems		
dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X front wheel right, rim HP AM-I black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light) headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch headlight B&M IQ Eyro 30 Lux, with integrated rechargable Li-Ion Battery, charging via USB SEBUMIQXA2 135 headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller SEBUMIQXE headlight B&M IQ-X-S friendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without SEBUMIQXSA headlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight SEZUHAX headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver headlight mounting short stainless steel, silver headlight holder Delta tx Light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, plastic, black ### headlight black black ### headlight black blush braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included rear light B&M toplight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V RLBUTLEFSB rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTLE2 Fear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTLE2 RLBUTLE2 RLBUTLE2 RLBUTLE2 RLBUTLE3 RLZUHL RLZUHEMK 26		dynohub SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 32 holes, 100 mm wide, IS2000 6-hole, without quick release	DYN32SP8SB	109.00
SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, plug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light) headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch headlight B&M IQ Eyro 30 Lux, with integrated rechargable Li-Ion Battery, charging via USB headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller headlight B&M IQ-X S-friendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without SEBUMIQXE headlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight SEZUHAX headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver headlight mounting short stainless steel, black headlight holder Delta tx Light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, plastic, black headlight black rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included rear light B&M toplight Basch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat RLZUHL RLZUHEMK 26		dynohub SON xs-m for trikes, 20", one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes	DYN36OS	369.00
headlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector headlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch SEBUMIQXA2 SEBUMIQXA2 SEBUMIQXA2 SEBUMIQXA3 Headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller SEBUMIQXE SEBUMIQXB S		SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux,	DYNOSKITIX	609.00
headlight B&M IQ-X battery I40 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch headlight B&M IQ Eyro 30 Lux, with integrated rechargable Li-Ion Battery, charging via USB SEBUMIQXE headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller SEBUMIQXE headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without SEBUMIQXSA headlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight SEZUHAX headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver headlight mounting short stainless steel, black headlight holder Delta tx Light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, plastic, black rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included RLBUTLEFSB rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat RLZUHL RLZUHEMK RLZUHEMK RLZUHEMK			SEBUMIQXD	129.00
headlight B&M IQ Eyro 30 Lux, with integrated rechargable Li-Ion Battery, charging via USB headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without SEBUMIQXSA headlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver headlight mounting short stainless steel, black headlight holder Delta tx Light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, plastic, black rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included RLBUTLEFSB rear light B&M 2C Taillight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat RLZUHL RLZUHL RLZUHEMK				139.00
headlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without SEBUMIQXSA sebumique SEBUMIQXE sebumique Sebum				49.90
headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without headlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight SEZUHAX headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver headlight mounting short stainless steel, black headlight holder Delta tx Light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, plastic, black rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included RLBUTLEFSB rear light B&M 2C Taillight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat rear light mount for ErgoMesh seat RLZUHEMK 26				189.00
headlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver headlight mounting short stainless steel, black leadlight holder Delta tx Light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, plastic, black rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included RLBUTLEFSB rear light B&M 2C Taillight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat RLZUHL REBUTLE2 REBUTTLE2 REBUTTLE2 REBUTTLE2 REBUTTLE2 REBUTTLE3 REBUTTLE4 REBUTTLE5 REBUTTLE5 REBUTTLE5 REBUTTLE5 REBUTTLE6 REBUTTLE6 REBUTTLE7 REBUTTLE7 REBUTTLE8 REBUTTLE9 REBUTLE9 REBU				89.90
headlight mounting long stainless steel, silver headlight mounting short stainless steel, black € headlight holder Delta tx Light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, plastic, black rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included RLBUTLEFSB rear light B&M 2C Taillight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V RLBUTL2CE rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat RLZUHL RLZUHEMK 26				5.90
headlight mounting short stainless steel, black headlight holder Delta tx Light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, plastic, black rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included RLBUTLEFSB rear light B&M 2C Taillight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V RLBUTL2CE rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat rear light mount for ErgoMesh seat RLZUHL 35 RLZUHEMK 26				3.90
€ headlight holder Delta tx Light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, plastic, black VBZULHD 34 rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only RLBUTLEFSB 24 rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included RLBUTLFSB 27 rear light B&M 2C Taillight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V RLBUTL2CE 10 rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec RLBUTTLE2 59 rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat RLZUHL 39 rear light mount for ErgoMesh seat RLZUHEMK 26				4.50
rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included rear light B&M 2C Taillight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V RLBUTL2CE rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat rear light mount for ErgoMesh seat RLZUHL 35 REZUHEMK 26	€			34.90
rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included rear light B&M 2C Taillight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat rear light mount for ErgoMesh seat RLZUHL 26		rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only	RLBUTLEFSB	24.90
rear light B&M 2C Taillight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat rear light mount for ErgoMesh seat RLZUHL 35 RLZUHEMK 26			RLBUTLFSB	27.90
rear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat rear light mount for ErgoMesh seat RLZUHL RLZUHEMK 26			RLBUTL2CE	10.90
rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat rear light mount for ErgoMesh seat RLZUHEMK 26			RLBUTTLE2	59.90
rear light mount for ErgoMesh seat RLZUHEMK 26			RLZUHL	39.90
connector for light cable inside the front boom, 4 pin, crimpable contacts S4RSSET 13		,	RLZUHEMK	26.90
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		connector for light cable inside the front boom. 4 pin. crimpable contacts	S4RSSET	13.90
light cable with DC-connector for rear light connection to the seat, for hub dynamo LISTDC5		·		6.90

Apares.			
NEW % €	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
	light cable with HIGO plug for connecting rear lights to pedelec systems	LISTHM62B	12.90
	light wire extension for Streamer, from 12/2014	LIZUSTV2	24.90
	LED license plate light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLKTRILED	19.90
	position light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (without mounting hardware)	RLTRILED	29.90
	position light bracket S-Pedelec for mounting RLTRILED to Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec front boom	SEHAPL	29.90
	reflector S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, reflector 306/2 KG-I yellow	REBUSFE2	4.50
	indicator lights		
	indicator WingBling retrofit kit 12V for 12V supply voltage, at HP VELOTECHNIK: all S-Pedelecs. 2 pairs	BLSET03	539.00
	of indicator lights with mounting on luggage carrier and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or		
	handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, without voltage transformer. Suitable for electronic drive systems		
	with 12V DC output voltage or for trikes with an external voltage source 11,113,8V DC. Not suitable for		
	12V dynamo lighting systems.		
	indicator WingBling retrofit kit HIGO STEPS E5000 / EP8 / E6100 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs	BLSET06	539.00
	with Shimano STEPS drive E5000 or EP8, 2 pairs of turn signals with mounting under the rear light and on		
	the front boom, switch for mounting at the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The turn signal system		
	is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.		
		DI CETAO	
	indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO GSD from 12/2018 and NEODRIVES Z20 for HP	BLSET08	539.00
	VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with GoSwissDrive from 12/2018 onwards, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting		
	under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift		
	lever, The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.		
	rear indicator mount HIGO ready wired with plug, incl. 2 flasher lights "Spark", for mounting on rear rack	BLHAHHK	189.00
	indicator mount front for STEPS HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on the STEPS boom, incl. 2 turn signals "Spark" lights	BLHASTVHK	169.00
	front turn signal holder for HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on boom, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark",	BLHAVHK	179.00
€	front turn signal holder for Delta tx ready wired with plug, for mounting on Delta tx, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark",	BLLIDETV	169.00
	rear indicator holder Delta tx Rear indicator holder, pre-wired with plug, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark", for mounting on the luggage rack of the Delta tx	BLHADHK	189.00
€	switch for Indicator light HIGO Complete switch with housing and sticker, ready wired with plug,	BLBSHK	199.00
	mounting position must be specified when ordering. Silicone hose for connecting the "Spark" indicator light to the indicator holder, per cm (approx. 3 cm	KUSLS5X3	0.01
	required for one "Spark" indicator light) indicator Light "Spark" ready wired with plug for mounting on WingBling indicator mount, 12V LED, M8-	BLLISPK	39.00
	Indicator light "Spark" Delta tx rear ready-made for WingBling bracket on Delta tx rear, 12V, LED, E-	BLLISPK2	39.00
	approved, M8 thread, I piece	22.3. 1.2	37.00
	mudguards		
	front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60mm/2,3" width with 11/8" supports for Scorpion from	SBVR20S8S	265.00
	03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion 2, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko fxs and Gekko fx 20 / GEN / fx 26		
	front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60mm/2,3" width with 1" supports for Scorpion before 03/2012	SBVR20S3S	265.00
	and Scorpion fx before 04/2011 front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60mm/2,3" width for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec and	SBVR20FSS	265.00
	•	ODVINZOI OO	205.00
	Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, incl. mudguard holders, for models before 2012 a pair of mudguard clips (SBZUSESFS) is required		
NEW	mudguard set Delta tx rear complete rear mudguard set for Delta tx, SKS mudguards 69mm/2,71" wide, with splash flaps and reflective sticker, incl. mounting plates and fixing material.	SBHR20DET	169.00
		ODVD0000	
	HP Trikefender left 60mm/2,6" black, left front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3L	79.90
	HP Trikefender right 60mm/2,3" black, right front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3R	79.90
	SKS mudguard rear wheel 20' Delta tx left SKS mudguard, 69mm/2,7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069LR	25.90
	SKS mudguard rear wheel 20' Delta tx right SKS mudguard, 69mm/2,7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069RR	25.90
NEW	SKS mudguard front wheel 20" Delta tx SKS mudguard, 69mm/2,7" wide, incl. splash flaps, front edge protectors and mounting material	SBVR2069S1	29.90



NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail
	C . C . C . C . C . C . C . C . C . C .	CDVD20E2C4	20.00
	front fender SKS 20" / 53mm/2,1" width with spoiler, I stainless steel U-stay, black, for GHF, SMGTe,	SBVR2053S1	28.90
	SPM, SRT		
	rear mudguard SKS 20" / 53mm/2,1" width spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, all 20" rear wheels	SBHR2053S1	25.90
	rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53mm/2,1" width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes	SBHR2653S1	26.90
	except SFN, SFE		
	rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53mm/2, I" width without spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26"	SBHR2653S2	26.90
	trikes except SFN, SFE		
	rear mudguard SKS 26" / 53mm/2,1" width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for SMGTe,	SBHR2653S3	33.90
		SBKOSSSFN	43.90
	rear mudguard Scorpion fs 26 Enduro SKS MUD-X to mount at seat, with mounting sheet and clamps,	ODINOGOOI N	43.90
	black		
	Mudguard holder		
	-	SBZUHASCL	44.00
	support I" left for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece		44.90
	support I" right for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCR	44.90
	support 1 1/8" left for HP trikefender on Gekko fxs /fx 20/fx 26, Scorpion 2 / fx 2 / GEN / Scorpion from	SBZUHAS8L	44.90
	03/2012 and Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece		
	support 1 1/8" right for HP trikefender on Gekko fxs / fx 20 / GEN / fx 26, Scorpion 2 /fx 2, Scorpion from	SBZUHAS8R	44.90
	03/2012 and Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece		
	support left for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26	SBZUHAFSL	44.90
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
	support right for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26	SBZUHAFSR	44.90
	fender support clamp for mounting of fender support on Scorpion fs 20 knuckles before 11/2012	SBZUSESFS	12.90
	rear mudguard holder rear left Delta tx mounting plate for mudguard rear left, black anodised, without	SBZUHADH	39.90
	bracket		
	rear mudguard holder rear right Delta tx mounting plate for rear right mudguard, black anodised,	SBZUHADH2	39.90
	without bracket		
	without bracket		Ţ
	mudguard accessories:		
	clamp to mount mudguards on SPINNER Grind suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBZUSCCA8	3.90
	clamp to mount mudguards on MEKS suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBSCEMEC	3.90
€	edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per	KUKTEG5S	5.90
	metre (ca. 3 m needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m for fender set)		
	mounting parts Trikefender All small parts for attaching trike fenders to all tricycles	SBZUKTTF	6.90
	spacer 10 mm high, OD 20 mm, ID 6 mm, plastic, between mudguard and frame	Z10051	0.40
	spoiler for mudguards SKS Pro advanced splash guard, flexible, SBZUST is required for mounting	SBZUSP50	3.50
	·		
	fixing plugs for mudguard spoiler SKS Pro to fix the spoiler to the mudguard	SBZUST	1.00
	HP mudguard P-Clip for mounting the U-stays to the fender, M5	SBZUCLR	1.60
	Dodul introvet		
	BodyLink seat		
	BodyLink seat complete with standard brackets, EVA foam padding	SIHPBL2KS	579.00
	BodyLink seat complete for smaller cyclists with long brackets, EVA foam padding. The long brackets	SIHPBL2KKS	579.00
		OII II DEZIVINO	377.00
	bring the seat up to 4cm/1,6" forward.	OILIDDI OK	
	BodyLink seat upper half without padding and hardware, with Velcro	SIHPBLOK	219.00
	BodyLink seat lower half without padding and hardware, with Velcro, new form from 01/2010	SIHPBLU2K	219.00
	seat cushion Airflow for BodyLink seat, new form from 01/2010	SAAFBL2	109.00
	seat cushion EVA foam padding 14mm/0,5", with Velcro, from 01/2010	SASHBL2	49.90
			(
	BodyLink seat accessories		
	SeatWings Carbon hip support, better lateral support in fast bends, flexible, padded for the BodyLink seat	SIZUBL2WI	259.00
	with new shape from approx. 01/2010 (recessed screw mount on the lower seat shell)		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	SIZUAPKO	16.90
_	adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0°-4° from middle position		
€	headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, cushioned, adjustable in height and angle	SIHPKSV	115.00
	cushion for adjustable headrest SIHPKSV, mesh material	SIHPKSVPK	24.90
	cushion for fixed headrest, mesh material	SIMKSP	24.90
	seat brackets "long" brings the BodyLink seat 4 cm forward, for smaller riders, retrofit kit, from 01/2010	SIB2LSET	69.90
		SIBLBAO	
	bracket for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat		24.90
	bracket for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAM	24.90
	bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat from 01/2010	SIBLB2U	24.90
	bracket for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat before 01/2010	SIBLBAU	24.90
	bracket "long" for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm/1,6" forward, for small riders	SIBLBAOL	26.90
		-	20.70

	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
	indicates an item diac is new in price		
b	racket "long" for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm/1,6" forward, for small riders	SIBLBAML	24.90
b	racket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm/1,6" forward, from 01/2010, for	SIBLB2UL	24.90
	mall riders	SIBLBAUL	24.9
	racket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm/1,6" forward, before 01/2010, for mall riders	SIDEDAGE	24.9
	ErgoMesh Premium seat		<u>'</u>
_		SIKONYA	1
in	rgoMesh Premium seat Back and seat independently adjustable, complete with seat cover, Orthoflex sert, prepared for Add-on bags, backrest height 63cm/24,8", seat surface depth 24cm/9,4", seat surface	SIKONX2	769.0
	idth 41cm/16", backrest adjustment angle 14°, seat surface adjustment angle 11 rgoMesh Premium HS seat 11cm/4,3" higher seat position than the ErgoMesh Premium, 14cm/5,5"	SIKONXH2	769.0
h	gher seat position than the BodyLink seat	01/01/1/10	
	rgoMesh Premium XL seat 5cm/2" wider and each 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than ErgoMesh	SIKONXL2	769.0
	remium seat rgoMesh Premium HS XL seat 5cm/2" wider and each 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest and 11cm/1,3"	SIKONXHL2	769.0
	gher seat position than ErgoMesh Premium seat, 14cm/5,5" higher seat position than BodyLink seat		
	Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).		
	eat angle adapter set GEN/GEL/GEF, ErgoMesh Premium Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more	SIZUBV	99.9
s	oright position, with quick release eat mesh ErgoMesh Premium for ErgoMesh Premium seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS seat, with	SIZUBZEP	219.0
	orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags eat mesh ErgoMesh Premium wide for ErgoMesh Premium XL seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat,	SIZUBZEPL	219.0
	ith Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags	OLOBEL: E	217.0
	ErgoMesh seat		
E P	rgoMesh seat 2022 with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags rgoMesh HS seat 2022 1cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher osition than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to rgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONE2 SIKONEPS2	439.0 439.0
E	rgoMesh XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh eat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONEL2	439.0
	rgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher	SIKONELP2	439.0
	osition than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43cm/17",		
	greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts,		
Р	repared for add-on bags		
	Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).		
L			
S	eat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNE	69.9
	eat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket eat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket	SIZUBZNE SIZUBZNEL	
s			69.9
s s in	eat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket eat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex serts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEL SIZUBZNE2	69.9 149.0
se in	eat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket eat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex	SIZUBZNEL	69.9 149.0
so in so	eat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket eat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex serts, attachment points for Add-on bags eat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment	SIZUBZNEL SIZUBZNE2	69.9 149.0
se se in se p	eat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket eat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex serts, attachment points for Add-on bags eat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs eat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area,	SIZUBZNEL SIZUBZNE2	69.9 149.0
se in se p	eat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket eat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex serts, attachment points for Add-on bags eat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs eat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, tachment points for Add-on bags	SIZUBZNEL SIZUBZNE2 SIZUBZNEL2	69.9 149.0 149.0
so s	eat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket eat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex serts, attachment points for Add-on bags eat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs eat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area,	SIZUBZNE2 SIZUBZNEL2 SIZUBZNEL2	69.9 149.0 149.0
so s	eat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket eat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex serts, attachment points for Add-on bags eat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs eat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, tachment points for Add-on bags eat mesh OrthoFlex fxs reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs	SIZUBZNEL SIZUBZNE2 SIZUBZNEL2 SIZUBZNEG2 SIZUBZNES	69.9 149.0 149.0
se s	eat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket eat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex serts, attachment points for Add-on bags eat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs eat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, etachment points for Add-on bags eat mesh OrthoFlex fxs reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs eat pad for Gekko seat for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, additional comfortably upholstered eat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastened with buckles, airy, non-absorbent filling material ushion set for OrthoFlex mesh seat for customized cushion	SIZUBZNEL SIZUBZNEL2 SIZUBZNEL2 SIZUBZNEG2 SIZUBZNES SIKIGEF SIZUBZPOS	69.9 149.0 149.0 149.0 149.0
se s	eat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket eat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex serts, attachment points for Add-on bags eat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs seat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, stachment points for Add-on bags eat mesh OrthoFlex fxs reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs eat pad for Gekko seat for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, additional comfortably upholstered eat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastened with buckles, airy, non-absorbent filling material ushion set for OrthoFlex mesh seat for customized cushion seatbelt retrofit kit usable as lap belt or 4- or 5-point belt	SIZUBZNEL SIZUBZNE2 SIZUBZNEL2 SIZUBZNEG2 SIZUBZNES SIKIGEF SIZUBZPOS SIZUBZPOS	69.9 149.0 149.0 149.0 149.0 29.9 89.9
so s	eat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket eat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex serts, attachment points for Add-on bags eat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs eat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, etachment points for Add-on bags eat mesh OrthoFlex fxs reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs eat pad for Gekko seat for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, additional comfortably upholstered eat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastened with buckles, airy, non-absorbent filling material ushion set for OrthoFlex mesh seat for customized cushion	SIZUBZNEL SIZUBZNEL2 SIZUBZNEL2 SIZUBZNEG2 SIZUBZNES SIKIGEF SIZUBZPOS	149.00 149.00 149.00 149.00 149.00 149.00 29.90 89.90 8.90



		VELU	IELHNIK
VEW % €	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
	retrofit kit for roller 76mm/3" one pair of rollers and covers, spacers and screws, for retrofitting the	KURO76SET	34.90
	larger 76 mm rollers to Gekko fx 20 seats before 12/2014		
	mesh seat acessories		
			1
	headrest for mesh seats aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height,	SIHPKNESK	159.00
	with quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140cm/55"	CHIDKNEKD	24.00
	cushion for mesh seat headrest mesh material	SIHPKNEKP	24.90
	adjustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0°-4° from middle position	SIZUAPKO	16.90
	seat angle adapter set GEN/GEL/GEF, ErgoMesh Premium Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more	SIZUBV	99.90
	upright position, with quick release	SSM5X125	11.90
	quick release for seat angle adapter longer quick release for seat angle adapter (SIZUBV), black	SIZUNEKI	
	cushion for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh HS seat	SIZUNELKI	14.90
	cushion for ErgoMesh XL and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	SIZUBZPOPS	14.90
	Orthoflex cushion set for ErgoMesh seats for ErgoMesh seats for customized cushion, one completet set	SIBLEP	11.90
_	seat plate ErgoMesh Premium for mounting on the backrest	SIADDET	24.90
€	seat adapter Delta tx necessary for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIADDET	249.00
	seat for Spirit		
	mesh seat complete with seat mesh, seat cushion, sliding blocks, quick releases, without seat rail	SIHPSRTKO	389.00
	seat cushion	SIKIWAF	69.90
	seat mesh with reflective strips and seat bag	Z80024	79.00
	•	Z80022	11.90
	sliding block for seat rail, hard anodized	200022	11.70
	quick release and seat mount bushes		
	quick release skewer for Gekko upper seat connection M5 x 112, black, with chamfer	SSM5X112G	13.90
	quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, blue lever, basic specification for Gekko fxs	SSM5X112B	11.90
	quick release M6 blue with foot for lower seat adjustment for Gekko fxs	SSM6X150SB	19.90
	quick release skewer for lower seat connection M5 x 88	SSM5X88K	17.90
	quick release skewer for nower seat connection M5 x 122	SSM5X122K	16.90
	quick release skewer for middle seat connection for GHF M5 x 122 with folding buffer	SSM5X122GK	19.90
	quick release skewer for initiale seat connection M5 x 112, black, replaces M6 x 115	SSM5X112	11.90
	quick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 × 112, with folding buffer, basic specification for	SSM5X112K	28.90
	SFL, SFN and SFE (Only until 02/2020)	COMOXI IZIX	20.70
		SIBUU	6.90
	bushing lower seat connection with large outside diameter, black anodized	SIBUR	6.90
	bushing middle seat connection black anodized	Z14075	4.00
	bushing upper seat connection collar 2 mm thick and long hole, grey, hard anodized	SIBUO	
	bushing upper seat connection collar 4 mm thick, round hole, from 01/2011, black anodized	SIBUOG	4.50
	upper seat connection bushing for Gekko 26, Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26		4.90
	bushing spacer stainless steel, for upper seat connection quick release lever	D3BUS8_6	2.00
	waterbottle sets		
	waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper /fx,	TFSETGHP	68.90
	Streetmachine Gte and Scorpion / 2 without electric assist, mounted on frame		
	waterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, mounting on seat	TFSETSCF	68.90
	waterbottle set ErgoMesh seat and Gekkos with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for	TFSETEM	68.90
	Grasshopper /fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Gekko fxs /fx 20 /26 / fx 26, Scorpion /2 /fx /fs 20 /fs 26		
	/plus 20 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec		
	bottle cage adapter SCX / SFL Adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat,	TFHASCX	27.90
	anodised black		
	bags and transport covers		
	Microbag for BodyLink seat (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec), detachable, also as hip	TABLMB	39.90
	bag, I litre volume, with reflective strips		
	Add-on bags for mesh seat for all mesh seats from 2022 except GES, I pair of bags for mesh seats,	TAEPPA	62.90
	mounts to the backrest, I bag water repellent, I bag ventilated, capacity approx. I.4 liters per bag, can only		
€	transport cover GHF with carrying strap, for folded Grasshopper fx	TASHGHF	99.90
-	Simple Core will marcarying surap, for lolded Grasshopper ix		77.70

NEW %	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail
			1
	transport cover Ripstop nylon, for all foldable HP VELOTECHNIK trikes	TASHSCF	84.90
	rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt.	SIZURS	19.90
	Store the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat.		
	locks		
NEW	AXA frame lock Retrofit set AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, including frame adapter	SCRAXVDS	57.90
	AXA frame lock Retrofit set AXA Victory for all models of the Scorpion family, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVSS	57.90
	AXA frame lock Retrofit set AXA Victory for all models of the Gekko family, incl. frame adapter plate	SCRAXVGS	62.90
	lock chain Axa Victory length 100cm	SCEAX100	29.90
	lock chain AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, lenght 100cm	SCEAXU100	29.90
	forks 20" ISO 406		
	SPINNER Grind2 disc for disc brake, steel coil spring/MCU elastomers, 45mm/1,8" travel, external pre-	FG1AGR2SD	199.00
	load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, I" steel steerer, length 245mm/9,6", for A-head headsets, non-		
	threaded, 1860g/4,1lbs		
	CONCEPT fork with steerer suspension, steel coil spring, 50mm/2" travel, external damping adjuster,	FGCS2SPM2	479.00
	Cantilever brakets and IS2000 disc brake bracket, aluminium, 40mm/1,6" steerer, can not be shortened,		
	1050g/2,3lbs, for Speedmachine only, fork comes without spring, please order spring separately	FG8A2SPMSI	200.00
	rigid fork aluminium, 40mm/1,57" aluminium steerer, silver, fits Speedmachine only	FG6AZ5PM5I	299.00
	front suspension parts and accessories		
	springs for forks		1
	spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind2, single piece	FGZUGRFH	12.90
	spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind AL, single piece	FGZUGRAFH	12.90
	spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), red, medium	FGZUCSFM	12.90
	spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), yellow, hard	FGZUCSFH	12.90
	accessories for spring forks		1
	upper bearing for CONCEPT fork 39,8x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames before serial no.	Z70031	31.90
	lower bearing for CONCEPT fork 40x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames, also upper bearing for	Z7003	12.90
	hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45-50 mm / 1,77-1,97", two pieces needed	WZHS50	22.90
	adapter for indirect steering for SPINNER forks with I steel steerer, will be inserted from the bottom	LTADGR1	59.90
	into the steerer, for Grasshopper /fx CONCEPT Lube grease for suspension fork bearings and damper, 10 g	FECLU	11.90
	The state of the s		
	front suspension Scorpion fs 20/fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 20 /plus 26		1
	spring standard, coil spring for front suspension struts, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, red	FGZUFESFS1	12.90
	spring hard, coil spring for front suspension struts, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, yellow	FGZUFESFS2	12.90
	MCU elastomer spring for front suspension struts, 12mm/0,47", for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20	FGZUELSFS1	2.90
	MCU elastomer spring for front suspension struts, 13,5mm/0,53" for Scorpion fs 26 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-	FGZUELSFS2	2.90
	spacer for front suspension struts, instead of MCU elastomer spring, for suspension adjustment	FGZUESSFS1 FGZUFBSFS	1.00
	shock boot for front suspension struts, black shock boot for front suspension struts, blue	FGZUFBFSBL	7.90 7.90
	anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE standard, up to 90 kg/198 lbs, blue(until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTM	49.90
	anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE standard, up to 70 kg/170 lbs, blue(until 10/2010 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTHM	49.90
	anti-roll bar for SPS, SPL standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTPSM	49.90
	anti-roll bar for SPS, SPL hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTPHM	49.90
	Bushing anti-roll bar two bundles, black	FGZUSTBU	3.90
	stabilizer bracket with bushing	FGZUSTHB	19.90
NEW	•	LTDLSFS	12.90
NEW	support disc rubber strut bearing support disc of rubber strut bearing for Scoprion fs suspension struts	FGZUSTSFS	2.90
	cover suspension strut Cover for Scorpion fs suspension struts	STSZUAS1	3.90
NEW	spring preload adjusting disc Spring preload adjusting disc for Scorpion fs struts	FGZUPASFS	9.90
NEW	upper Cover for strut mount upper cover made of foam rubber for the support bearing on Scoprion fs	KUGUASO	2.00
NEW	lower Cover for strut mount lower cover made of foam rubber for the support bearing on Scoprion fs	KUGUASU	2.00
NEW	damper stripe soft Soft damping strip, 1.6 mm, for Scoprion fs suspension struts	FGZUDSSFS1	2.90
NEW	damper stripe hard Hard damping strip, 1.7mm, for Scorpion fs suspension strut	FGZUDSSFS2	2.90
NEW	axial needle bearing strut Axial needle bearing between spring disc and spring for Scoprion fs sespension	D3LAAX0619	6.90



NEW % €	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
NEW	delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle	D1189	1.00
	rear shocks		
	rear shock DNM DV-22 without spring, black length 150mm/5,9", eyelet width 24mm/0,94" and 34mm/1,3", travel 27mm/1,06 fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS,	FELMM22	49.90
	SFL, SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air suspension shock (215g/0,47lbs), adjustable rebound damping, lockout, incl. spacer bushings, length 152mm/6", eyelet width 24mm/0,94" and 34mm/1,3", travel 30mm/1,18" fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS,	FLELRSMO	299.00
	bolt set diameter = 8 mm, 32 and 41 mm threaded sleeves and screws	Z5015	10.00
	spring travel reducer clip for shock DNM DV-22 to attach to the piston rod, thickness 5 mm	FECL	1.00
	spring for DNM DV-22, 350 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5010	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, 450 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5011	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, 550 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5012	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, 650 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50121	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, 850 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50122	15.90
NEW	spring for DNM DV-22, 1000 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50124	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, 450 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z5011B	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, 550 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z5012B	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, 650 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z50121B	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50122B	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1100 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50123B	15.90
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1500 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50125B	15.90
	chains		
	chain KMC 8 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE8FKMCRB	10.90
	chain KMC 10 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE10FKMC	24.90
	chain KMC II speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE11FKMC	27.90
	chain connecting link 8 speed for KMC chains, silver	KEZUCOKMC8	2.40
	chain connecting link 10 speed for KMC chains, titan-coloured	KEZUCKMC10	2.40
	chain connecting link 11 speed for KMC chains	KEZUCKMC11	2.40
	idlamand assessmen		'
	idlers and accessories		
	idler complete set, fits all models except SMGt	KLRSPM	34.90
	idler complete set for SMGt steel frames	KLRSMGT	36.90
	o-ring for idler silencing, wear part, 2 pcs. neccessary	Z70071	0.99
	rubber layer for idler on SMGt steel frames	Z1508	8.90
	chain catch hook aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump chain catch hook GES, GEF, GEL aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and	Z7009 KFGEF	5.90 8.90
	prevents chain jump idler holt DINI912 M8v80 12.9 high strength zinc plated for GHP GHE SPM before 11/2005	D1036	2.00
	idler bolt DIN912 M8x80 12.9 high strength, zinc plated, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1036	
	idler bolt DIN6912 M8x60A2, stainless, for GTE, SMP from 10/2005, SCO, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE idler bolt DIN6912 M8x70A2, stainless, for GEN, GEK, GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL	D1004 D1114	2.00 3.30
	cap nut for idler DIN917 M8x45A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1028	1.00
	spacer between idler and frame, ID 8,5 mm, OD 12 mm, length 12 mm, for GHP, GHF	Z5001	2.00
	chain protection tubes and accessories		
		Vennere	
	chaintube set Delta tx flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRDETS	39.90
	upper chaintube SPM, GTE, SMGT, GHP, SCO, GEK flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRSPMO	26.90
	upper chaintube GHF flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRGHFO	26.90
	upper chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRGEFO	26.90
	upper chaintube GEL flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRGELO	26.90
	upper chaintube SCO2, GEN flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRSCBO	26.90
	upper chaintube SCF, SCF2, SFS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSCFO	26.90
	upper chaintube SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSFLO	26.90
	upper chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSPSO	26.90

indicates an item that is new in specification		
indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
indicates an item that is new in price		retail
upper chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRSPLO	26.90
lower chaintube GTE, SMGT, GHP flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGTU	16.90
lower chaintube SPM, SCO flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGTU2	17.90
lower chaintube GHF flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGHFU	17.90
lower chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGEFU	17.90
lower chaintube GEL flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGELU	17.90
lower chaintube SCO2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRSCBU	17.90
lower chaintube SCF, SCF2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRSCFU	26.90
lower chaintube SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSFSU	17.90
lower chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPSU	26.90
lower chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPLU	26.90
lower chaintube GEN flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGENU	17.90
Torrest established Cart state of Cart state		
chain tube SRT upper or lower, flanged edges, per piece	KSRSRT	17.90
chain tube set SRT containing holder	KSRSRTSET	42.90
the trade has a consistency above. Consistency the subset	KSRHSSRT	4.00
chaintube mounting strap for guiding the chain		4.90
chaintube mounting spring front for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDU	5.90
chaintube mounting spring rear for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDH	5.90
rubber sleeve for chaintube mounting spring for fixing the spring on the chaintube	KSMTGUT	2.00
PUR-tube 150 mm/5,9", black, chaintube connection in the folding area	KUSLP01	2.90
chaintube holder incl. rubber sleeve and bracket	RSK	5.50
mounting sheet for chaintube holder	Z2006	5.90
mounting for chain tube bracket on SRT	Z7006	5.90
telescope set chain protection tube for length adjustment of the chain protection tube	KSRTK	26.90
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket		
crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black	KBG1F32115	69.90
crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black		
	KBG1F32135	69.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chaining protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black	KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39	
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black		69.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black	KBGKTRE39	69.90 79.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K	69.90 79.90 74.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 79.90 89.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 79.90 89.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBGSF53S	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 79.90 89.90 79.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S KBG3F654	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 79.90 89.90 79.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBGSF53S	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 79.90 89.90 79.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S KBG3F654	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 89.90 89.90 79.90 199.00
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S KBG3F654 KBGK3F654	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 89.90 89.90 79.90 199.00 239.00
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBGSF53S KBG3F654 KBGK3F654 KBGK3F654	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 89.90 89.90 79.90 199.00 239.00
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBGSF53S KBG3F654 KBGSF654 KBGK3F654 KBCH60Z KBBLS838K	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 89.90 89.90 199.00 239.00 99.90 109.00
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S KBG3F654 KBG3F654 KBGK3F654 KBCH60Z KBBLS838K KBBLS850K KBBLS850K	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 89.90 89.90 199.00 239.00 109.00 51.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl.	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S KBG3F654 KBGSF654 KBGK3F654 KBGK3F654	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 89.90 89.90 199.00 239.00 109.00 51.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S KBG3F654 KBG3F654 KBGK3F654 KBCH60Z KBBLS838K KBBLS850K KBBLS850K	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 89.90 89.90 199.00 239.00 99.90 109.00 51.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 50 teeth Chainring STEPS 50T completely assembled chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black bottom bracket for all models except Spirit	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S KBG3F654 KBGK3F654 KBGK3F654 KBCH60Z KBBLS838K KBBLS838K KBBLS850K KBBLS850K KBBF38	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 89.90 89.90 199.00 239.00 99.90 109.00 51.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 50 teeth Chainring STEPS 50T completely assembled chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black bottom bracket for all models except Spirit chainguard chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S KBG3F654 KBGK3F654 KBGK3F654 KBCH60Z KBBLS838K KBBLS850K KBBLS850K KBBF38 KBZUKR52SE ILSR113SQ RMSKO	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 89.90 89.90 199.00 239.00 109.00 51.90 59.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black bottom bracket for all models except Spirit chainguard chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black front parking support protection for crash guard and position light of the S-Pedelec when the trike is	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S KBG3F654 KBGK3F654 KBGK3F654 KBCH60Z KBBLS838K KBBLS838K KBBLS850K KBBLS850K KBBF38	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 89.90 89.90 199.00 239.00 109.00 51.90 59.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 50 teeth Chainring STEPS 50T completely assembled chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black bottom bracket for all models except Spirit chainguard chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S KBG3F654 KBG45654 KBCH60Z KBBLS838K KBBLS850K KBBLS850K KBBF38 KBZUKR52SE ILSR113SQ RMSKO RMAF	69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 89.90 89.90 199.00 239.00 99.90 109.00 51.90 59.90
crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black bottom bracket for all models except Spirit chainguard chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black front parking support protection for crash guard and position light of the S-Pedelec when the trike is	KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S KBG3F654 KBGK3F654 KBGK3F654 KBCH60Z KBBLS838K KBBLS850K KBBLS850K KBBF38 KBZUKR52SE ILSR113SQ RMSKO	69.90 69.90 79.90 74.90 79.90 89.90 89.90 199.00 239.00 99.90 109.00 51.90 59.90 19.90 42.90 24.90



NEW indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price
 sugg. ordercode retail

€

€

front boom quick adjust		
front boom quick adjust with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is	RTZUSV	219.00
adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube, for all models except Speedmachine, Spirit and	K12001	217.00
Gekko fxs front boom quickadjust without chain length compensation quick release for the bottom bracket	RTZUSVO	49.90
front boom quick adjust for Gekko fxs with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when	RTZUSVGES	219.00
front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection	RTZUSVS8	219.00
chain idler for frame quick adjustment 42X6 complete including bearing and O-ring	KLKO42X6E	12.90
O-RING quick frame adjustment for chain idler for frame quick adjustment	D3GUOR22	0.70
PINION		
PINION retrofit set 20" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170mm/6,7"	TGSET20	1,990.00
cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter w/long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque		
PINION retrofit set 26" PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170mm/6,7"	TGSET26	1,990.00
cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter w/long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset		
for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque		
chainring disc set for PINION for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KBZUKR46SE	59.90
chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD, for PINION	KBTR46Z	21.90
rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI28	49.90
rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI36	49.90
PINION crank arms 170mm/6,7" for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm, price per pair	KBKUPI170	159.00
PINION crank arms 155mm/4,5" for PINION gearbox, length 155 mm, price per pair	KBKUPI155	249.00
spacer for rear chainring for 8/9/10-speed cassette hubs, aluminium, black, 2 pieces required per hub	ZKZUSPPI	6.90
lockring for spacer set aluminium, black	ZKZUVR SH12PIL	7.90
PINION shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SHIZFIL	219.00
gear system, Cable routing		
ROHLOFF shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH14RFSHL	179.00
bar end shifter STURMEY ARCHER for Tripleshift internal gear hub	SH3SALE SH10MSLE	16.90
bar end shift lever MICROSHIFT 10 speed for 10-speed Shimano MTB rear derailleurs bar end shift lever MICROSHIFT 3 speed for 3-speed front derailleurs	SH3MSLE	57.90 79.90
bar end sinit lever PhickOst IIP 1 3 speed for 3-speed if ont defanieurs		77.70
chaintensioner HP, long version big capacity and 14T pulleys, ball bearings, 95mm/3,7" long, necessary for	SWKSHP	99.00
PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL		
PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm	UWMSR438B	36.90
PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt	UWMSR438B Z1105	36.90 0.40
PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes	UWMSR438B Z1105 Z1108	36.90 0.40 0.20
PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable	UWMSR438B Z1105	36.90 0.40 0.20 1.00
PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes	UWMSR438B Z1105 Z1108 SZSRNC	99.00 36.90 0.40 0.20 1.00 4.50 2.90
PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw	UWMSR438B Z1105 Z1108 SZSRNC SZZA	36.90 0.40 0.20 1.00 4.50
PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom	UWMSR438B Z1105 Z1108 SZSRNC SZZA BZR130	36.90 0.40 0.20 1.00 4.50 2.90
PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment brakes brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left left side, coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2	UWMSR438B Z1105 Z1108 SZSRNC SZZA BZR130	36.90 0.40 0.20 1.00 4.50 2.90
PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment	UWMSR438B Z1105 Z1108 SZSRNC SZZA BZR130 ZUMASET	36.90 0.40 0.20 1.00 4.50 2.90 14.90
PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment brakes brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left left side, coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2	UWMSR438B Z1105 Z1108 SZSRNC SZZA BZR130 ZUMASET BRSBRVDGL	36.90 0.40 0.20 1.00 4.50 2.90 14.90 289.00
PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment brakes brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left left side, coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake lever DualControl right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider)	UWMSR438B Z1105 Z1108 SZSRNC SZZA BZR130 ZUMASET BRSBRVDGL BRSBRVDGR BHVBDR	36.90 0.40 0.20 1.00 4.50 2.90 14.90 289.00
PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment brakes brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left left side, coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake lever DualControl right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider) brake lever with locking knob, right lever (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	UWMSR438B Z1105 Z1108 SZSRNC SZZA BZR130 ZUMASET BRSBRVDGL BRSBRVDGR BHVBDR BHVBPMLR	36.90 0.40 0.20 1.00 4.50 2.90 14.90 289.00 289.00 29.90 15.90
PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment brakes brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left left side, coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake lever DualControl right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider)	UWMSR438B Z1105 Z1108 SZSRNC SZZA BZR130 ZUMASET BRSBRVDGL BRSBRVDGR BHVBDR	36.90 0.40 0.20 1.00 4.50 2.90 14.90 289.00 289.00

NEW % €	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
	parking brake for trikes retrofit kit with lever, V- brake, brake cable, cantilever sockets	BRPBS	54.90
	rarking brake lever Thumb switch for actuating the parking brake	SH3DS1	11.90
		KUKLBRST	l I
	hook and loop strap to use standard brake levers as parking brake	BZADB	2.90
€	brakeadapter "Copilot" for second cable brake lever actuation (i.e. companion bar) brake cable seal SnakeSeal for 2 brake cables, retrofit kit	BZSSKO	39.90 21.90
E	brake pad TEKTRO \$20.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, I pair with spring, green Organic	BRBTEAU	15.90
	Compound, low noise, for one piece caliper	DIE I E I G	13.70
€	brake pad TEKTRO E10.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, I pair with spring, Organic Compound, low noise, for 2-piece bolted brake caliper	BRBTEAU3	21.90
	"XT-Dächle" brakelever cover neopren, black, fits SHIMANO and TEKTRO brakelevers, I pair	BHZUDA	13.90
NEW	Tektro 160 mm brake disc for S-Pedelecs	BRSBBSTE2	14.90
	handlebars for two wheelers		
	Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright		
	handlebar for under seat steering SMGTe, 60cm/23,6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, for	LEULGTERFS	29.90
	ROHLOFF and PINION		
	handlebar for under seat steering SMGTe, 65cm/25,6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, required for ErgoMesh seats	LEULGTERF	29.90
	handlebar for under seat steering GHF, SPM, 55cm/21,6" wide, straight ends, aluminium	LEHPGHP	49.90
	handlebar for above seat steering SPM, SMGTe, GHF, tiller, 60cm/23,6" wide, aluminium, black	LEHUSPM	21.90
	handlebar for above seat steering SPM, GHF, Aerobar, 60cm/23,6" wide, aluminium, black	LEOLSPMAE2	32.90
	stems for two wheelers		
	under each abouting makingfichte Consolvennen for SDININED bendlahen about fault adapten angel med	LEGHFULKIT	299.00
	under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper fx SPINNER handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, under seat steering retrofit kit Speedmachine handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LESPMULKIT	329.00
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers		
	stant for and an area standing A Hand	VBHPGTEAH1	49.90
	stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head	VBHPGTAH1	39.90
	stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish	VBKOULGHF	209.00
	folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, I" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from	OLVBGHP	269.00
	TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black		207.00
	stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium,	VBHPSRTK	99.00
	stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black	VBKOOLGHF	269.00
	stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories	VBHPSPM2	239.00
	stem for tillerbar	VBHPSPM	219.00
€	folding stem hinge for above seat steering I" A-Head clamp, I" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for I" stem extension Z20051	Z2005	169.00
€	folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE	Z8004	169.00
	quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF)	SSM6X56L	9.90
	rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering)	LGKKA6D2	11.90
	handlebars for tricycles		
	Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright		
€	handlebar Delta tx Aluminum	LEOLDET	21.90
	handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-	LEULSCO2T	39.90
	adjustable stem, aluminium, black handlebar "long" for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-	LEULSCO2TL	49.90
	adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	LEULGEF	33.90
	connection tube Gekko fxs for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering	VBZULR	19.90
	(LEULSCO2T or LEULSCO2TL) companion bar retrofit kit for active steering and braking, adapter "copilot" enables operation of the rear V-Brake, removable, not compatible with standing-up aid	LEBGSET	389.00
	clamp w/ two bolts, left for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BLS	4.80
	clamp w/ two bolts, right for mounting of two-piece handlebar	LTKS30BRS	4.80
			1



		7225	I C C I II VII C
NEW %	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price	0.00.000	retail
	clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, left for mounting the left long handlebar on the	LTKS30BSLS	19.90
	Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 20, the long right handlebar on the Gekko fxs as well as		
	the right standard handlebar on the Gekko fxs and the left handlebar on the plus 20/ plus 26, for folding the		
	handlebar during the folding process		
	clamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, right for mounting the long right handlebar on the	LTKS30BSRS	19.90
	Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, as well as the left handlebar on the Gekko fxs, for folding the handlebar during the		
	folding process		
	inset sheetmetal for double quick release stainless steel	SSZUBL2	1.30
	stems for tricycles		
NEW	stem middle part Delta tx for users over 1.60m/63" with high seat, all users with low seat	VBROMNDET	39.90
NEW	stem middle part Delta tx short for users under 1.65m/64,9" with high seat	VBROMHDET	39.90
NEW	stem Delta tx short complete for users under 1.65m/64,9" with high seat	VBKOKMDET	219.00
	stem Delta tx standard complete for users between 1.60 - 1.95m/63"-76", for all users with a low seat	VBKOSMDET	219.00
NEW	stem Delta tx long complete for users over 1.90m/74,8"	VBKOLMDET	219.00
NEW	stem Delta tx short quick releasecomplete for users under 1.65m/64,9" with high seat, with quick	VBKOKSDET	219.00
	release for easier adjustment		
NEW	stem Delta tx standard quick releasecomplete for users between 1.60 - 1.95m/63"-76", for all users	VBKOSSDET	219.00
NEW	with a low seat, with quick release for easier adjustment	VBKOLSDET	219.00
NL W	stem Delta tx long quick release complete for users over 1.90m/74,8", with quick release for easier	VBROLODEI	217.00
NEW	adjustment glideflex retrofit kit TERRACYCLE stem, for a folding function of the stem on the Delta tx, CANNOT be	VBGFSET	229.00
	combined with a long stem	120.02.	227.00
NEW	Quick release retrofit kit Clamp and lamp holder with quick release, for convenient stem length	VBSSDETSET	69.00
	adjustment on the Delta tx		67.00
	•	OTO ZUUA	
	headset Adjuster adjustable spacer for adjusting the headset clearance on wheels without A-head cap	STSZUHA	24.90
	steering damper Elastomer body steering damper for mounting between fork and frame on the Delta tx	LTLDEL	19.90
	stem Scorpion /2 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be	VBSCOAL	99.00
	shortened 3 mm)		
	stem Scorpion fx /fx 2 front axle for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012	VBSCOALG	99.00
	must be shortened 3 mm), rubber folding buffer		
	stem Scorpion fs 20 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps, from 10/2012, rubber folding buffer, for	VBSF2ALG	99.00
	vehicles before 09/2012 please also order new track rods (LTSSSF2K)		
	stem for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec for two-piece handlebar, ASG, without clamps	VBSF2AL	99.00
	stem lower part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black	VBROUTSPS	79.90
	stem upper part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black, w/o clamps	VBKOOTSPS	69.90
	stem lower part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBROUTGEF	45.90
	stem upper part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBKO8AGEF	29.90
	stem lower part Gekko fxs black	VBROUTGES	45.90
	stem upper part Gekko fxs black	VBKO8AGES	29.90
	tie rods for tricycles		
	tie rod SCO, SCO2, SCF and SFS from 10/2012 and SCF2 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSC2K	32.90
	tie rod SCO, SCF and SFS before 10/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSCOK	32.90
	tie rod SFL, SFN, SFE for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSF2K	32.90
	tie rod GES, SPS, SPL for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSPSK	32.90
	tie rod GEF, GEL, GEN for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSGEFK	29.90
	, , ,		
	rod end M6 for tie rods with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, maintenance free	Z20034	8.90
	rubber cover for rod end (I socket head screw DI023, 2 washers DI011, 2 spacers D3BUS86 and one nut	D3GUKA	4.50
	steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for	LTLDK	135.00
	smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS		
	headset		
		Z20033	
E	stem bearing for under seat steering GHF, SPM, Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26		5.90
€	headset I" A-head semi-integrated for Grasshopper /fx and Streetmachine Gte forks, for Scorpion before	STSNEIAH1	54.90
	03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 05/2011 knuckles		I

# indicates an item that indicates an item that indicates an item that the indicates and item that indicates an item that indicates are item that indicates an item that indicates are item that indicates an item that indicates are item that indicat	is new in price ad semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20	ordercode		sugg.
headset I I/8" A-he. 2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx and for Spirit fork (SRT grips, barends handlebar grip foam,	nd semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20			
2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx and for Spirit fork (SRT grips, barends handlebar grip foam,	26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20			retail
2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx and for Spirit fork (SRT grips, barends handlebar grip foam,	26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20			
and for Spirit fork (SRT grips, barends handlebar grip foam,	· · ·	STSNEIAH18		19.90
grips, barends handlebar grip foam,				
handlebar grip foam,				
	havagagally as	LEGR	1	3.50
nandiebar grips blue	- , .	GRRFBL		18.90
handlohar grin HED	pair RMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm/2", pc.	GRHEMW5		1.60
	ualDrive 94 mm/3,7", pc.	GRSRDD		2.50
	ng PINION/ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm/3,38", pc.	GRSRRO		3.90
• •	TRO long 136mm/5,35", pc.	GRSRSPL		3.90
8p e. =	The leng realmas, or , per			2122
	clamp 80mm/3,14", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	LEHABA		13.90
barend with slotted	clamp 120mm/4,72", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	Z1205		13.90
mirrors				
€ rear mirror B&M Cy	clestar E extra large field of view, forDelta tx, left	RSPBCSE		32.90
•	mounting at end of handlebar, for handlebars w/o barend shifters	RSPMM		18.90
•	with barend mounting by HP VELOTECHNIK, also as computer mount	RSPMMBH		57.90
•	extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, left	RSPBEK		76.90
	extra large field of view, for Scorpion is 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, right	RSPBEKR		76.90
	extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, with barend mounting, left	RSPBEPLK		76.90
	extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, with barend mounting, right	RSPBEPRK		76.90
	extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, left	RSPBESK		76.90
	extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension,	RSPBESKR		76.90
right				
trailer hite	hes, for all other Trikes please use the "E" trailer hitch from W	/EBER		
NEW Augilou bit at MEDE	for Delta to	ZUADDET	1	199.00
trailer hitch WEBER		ZUAD		
trailer mittin WEBEI	101 3corpion is 20	_0,		
				99.90
horns, bells, co	mputer mount, universal holder		1	
	mputer mount, universal holder O XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to	HUAZ5		
air horn AIRZOUNI	•	HUAZ5		99.90
air horn AIRZOUNI	• XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to	HUAZ5		99.90
air horn AIRZOUNI the handlebar, the air b valve up to 5,5bar/79,7	DXL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to ottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader	HUAZ5		99.90
air horn AIRZOUNI the handlebar, the air b valve up to 5,5bar/79,7 only 120g/0,26lbs, hand	DXL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to ottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader osi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight	HUAZ5		99.90
air horn AIRZOUNI the handlebar, the air b valve up to 5,5bar/79,7 only 120g/0,26lbs, hand	XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to ottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader osi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight lebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads!	HUAZ5	20.68	99.90
air horn AIRZOUNI the handlebar, the air to valve up to 5,5bar/79,7 only 120g/0,26lbs, hand Please observe the traf	XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to ottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader osi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight lebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads!		20.68	99.90
air horn AIRZOUNI the handlebar, the air by valve up to 5,5bar/79,7 only 120g/0,26lbs, hand Please observe the traf handlebar bracket for	© XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to ottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader osi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight lebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! ic regulations prevailing in your country. OF AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or in ordering	from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA	20.68	99.90 39.90
air horn AIRZOUNI the handlebar, the air by valve up to 5,5bar/79,7 only 120g/0,26lbs, hand Please observe the traf handlebar bracket for red, please specify whe horn B&M S-Pedele	DXL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to ottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader posi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight lebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! ic regulations prevailing in your country. **PAIRZOUND 3/4/XL** Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or in ordering: **For Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn	from 10 pieces	20.68	99.90 39.90
air horn AIRZOUNI the handlebar, the air by valve up to 5,5bar/79,7 only 120g/0,26lbs, hand Please observe the traf handlebar bracket for red, please specify whe horn B&M S-Pedele Busch+Mueller, switch	DXL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to ottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader posi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight lebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! ic regulations prevailing in your country. **PAIRZOUND 3/4/XL** Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or in ordering: **Cor Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn for brake lever clamp, cable 30cm/11,8", connection 110cm/43,3"	from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM	20.68	99.90 39.90 7.90 79.90
air horn AIRZOUNI the handlebar, the air by valve up to 5,5bar/79,7 only 120g/0,26lbs, hand Please observe the traf handlebar bracket for red, please specify whe horn B&M S-Pedele	DXL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to ottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader posi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight lebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! ic regulations prevailing in your country. **PAIRZOUND 3/4/XL** Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or in ordering: **Cor Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn for brake lever clamp, cable 30cm/11,8", connection 110cm/43,3"	from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA	20.68	99.90 39.90 7.90
air horn AIRZOUNI the handlebar, the air by valve up to 5,5bar/79,7 only 120g/0,26lbs, hand Please observe the traf handlebar bracket for red, please specify whe horn B&M S-Pedele Busch+Mueller, switch bell Pling! handlebar in	O XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to ottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader osi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight lebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! ic regulations prevailing in your country. OF AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or in ordering of corporation of the second sec	from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM	20.68	99.90 39.90 7.90 79.90
air horn AIRZOUNI the handlebar, the air by valve up to 5,5bar/79,7 only 120g/0,26lbs, hand Please observe the traf handlebar bracket for red, please specify whe horn B&M S-Pedele Busch+Mueller, switch bell Pling! handlebar to bike flag HP VELOT and mesh seats with flag	O XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to ottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader osi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight lebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! ic regulations prevailing in your country. OF AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or in ordering of corporation of the second sec	from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM KLSWE	20.68	99.90 39.90 7.90 79.90 2.90
air horn AIRZOUNI the handlebar, the air by valve up to 5,5bar/79,7 only 120g/0,26lbs, hand Please observe the traf handlebar bracket for red, please specify whe horn B&M S-Pedele Busch+Mueller, switch bell Pling! handlebar in bike flag HP VELOT and mesh seats with flag computer mount also	D XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to ottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader posi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight lebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! ic regulations prevailing in your country. **PAIRZOUND 3/4/XL** Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or in ordering of for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn for brake lever clamp, cable 30cm/11,8", connection 110cm/43,3" mount, small and black **ECHNIK** double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks a mount.	from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM KLSWE WIHP	20.68	79.90 7.90 79.90 2.90 24.90
air horn AIRZOUNI the handlebar, the air by valve up to 5,5bar/79,7 only 120g/0,26lbs, hand Please observe the traf handlebar bracket for red, please specify whe horn B&M S-Pedele Busch+Mueller, switch bell Pling! handlebar in bike flag HP VELOT and mesh seats with flacomputer mount also sensor mount for tri	O XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to ottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader osi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight lebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! it regulations prevailing in your country. OF AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or in ordering if for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn for brake lever clamp, cable 30cm/11,8", connection 110cm/43,3" mount, small and black ECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks is mount to for lights or GPS-device	from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM KLSWE WIHP	20.68	79.90 7.90 79.90 2.90 9.90
air horn AIRZOUNI the handlebar, the air by valve up to 5,5bar/79,7 only 120g/0,26lbs, hand Please observe the traf handlebar bracket for red, please specify whe horn B&M S-Pedele Busch+Mueller, switch bell Pling! handlebar in the bike flag HP VELOT and mesh seats with flat computer mount als sensor mount for tracomputer and sensor	O XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to ottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader posi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight lebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! it regulations prevailing in your country. OF AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or in ordering it for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn for brake lever clamp, cable 30cm/11,8", connection 110cm/43,3" mount, small and black ECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks ig mount to for lights or GPS-device these for all HP trikes, addition to computer mount to attach sensor to the knuckle in mount set for all HP trikes	from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM KLSWE WIHP CHSM CHSH CHSMSET	20.68	7.90 79.90 2.90 24.90 9.90 14.90 24.90
air horn AIRZOUNI the handlebar, the air by valve up to 5,5bar/79,7 only 120g/0,26lbs, hand Please observe the traff handlebar bracket for red, please specify when horn B&M S-Pedele Busch+Mueller, switch bell Pling! handlebar in bike flag HP VELOT and mesh seats with flat computer mount also sensor mount for tricomputer and sensor. universal holder T-E	DXL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to ottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader osi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight lebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! ic regulations prevailing in your country. **PAIRZOUND 3/4/XL** Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or nordering for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn for brake lever clamp, cable 30cm/11,8", connection 110cm/43,3" mount, small and black **ECHNIK** double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks genount to for lights or GPS-device these for all HP trikes, addition to computer mount to attach sensor to the knuckle remount set for all HP trikes. **ar for accessories such as mobile phone holder / GPS devices or bell, mounting on the set of the sensor is the sensor to be sensor to the s	from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM KLSWE WIHP CHSM CHSH	20.68	7.90 7.90 2.90 24.90 9.90 14.90
air horn AIRZOUNI the handlebar, the air by valve up to 5,5bar/79,7 only 120g/0,26lbs, hand Please observe the traf handlebar bracket for red, please specify whe horn B&M S-Pedele Busch+Mueller, switch bell Pling! handlebar in bike flag HP VELOT and mesh seats with flat computer mount alst sensor mount for tricomputer and sensor universal holder T-E handlebar end (for geal)	O XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to ottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader posi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight lebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! it regulations prevailing in your country. OF AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or in ordering it for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn for brake lever clamp, cable 30cm/11,8", connection 110cm/43,3" mount, small and black ECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks ig mount to for lights or GPS-device these for all HP trikes, addition to computer mount to attach sensor to the knuckle in mount set for all HP trikes	from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM KLSWE WIHP CHSM CHSH CHSMSET	20.68	7.90 79.90 2.90 24.90 9.90 14.90 24.90



NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		sugg.
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail

	Streamer		
€	Streamer complete set universal transparent front fairing, 1.5 mm thick, with adjustable retainers for frame tube incl. front light support. Can be rolled up for a few days for transport. Compatible with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, Streetmachine Gt / Gte, Grasshopper / fx, most SWB recumbents and trikes. Not recommended for Speedmachine. To ensure a complete forward view over the front fairing, the bottom	STHPKO	619.00
€	Streamer complete set same as above, with hole for front light	STHPLKO	619.00
	Streamer fairing single, with Velcro and edge tape, without mounting hardware Streamer fairing with hole single, with Velcro and edge tape, without mounting hardware	STHPFOKO STHPFOLKO	289.00 289.00

Streamer spare parts



hook and loop tape 16mm/063" hook side extra strong, self-adhesive, for front support, per metre	Z3017	3.80
hook and loop tape 25mm/0,98" loop side extra strong, self-adhesive, for fairing, per metre (approx.	Z3018	3.80
€ edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per	KUKTEG5S	5.90
metre (ca. 3 m needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m for fender set)		
edge protection tape black plastic, with adhesive layer, for front light hole, per centimetre	KUKTEG	0.40
reflex tape 3M, 25mm/0,98" width, self adhesive, per metre	Z30065	6.90
sticker "Streamer"	Z3006	4.00
Streamer retainer single part, front Quickmount bracket, to be mounted under bottom bracket shell,	Z3023	59.90
without hose clamp		
Streamer retainer single part, front support with bail	Z3026	59.90
Streamer retainer single part, rear fixture to be mounted on the frame, without hose clamp	Z3024	59.90
Streamer retainer single part, rear support with bail	Z3025	59.90
mounting clamp for front Quickmount bracket (requires 2 pieces) and rear fixture, stainless steel hose	Z3011	7.90
clamp, for tube diameters 50 – 80 mm (fits also square tube)		
quick release lever for Quickmount bracket, M6 x 50 mm	SSM6X50	4.50
front light mounting set for mounting the frontlight B&M IQ Fly inside Streamer	STHPRSWHS	16.90
front light holder for mounting a frontlight below the Streamer	STHPRSH	14.90
turn indicator adapter Streamer for attaching the "WingBling" indicator to a Streamer	STHPBH	16.90

Pedelec retrofit kit

Important note for installing retrofit kits on new bikes and trikes: By using the retrofit kits, the dealer must declare CE conformity and ensure compliance with the Machinery Directive. This is not necessary if the vehicle was already equipped with the identical drive system at the factory. On request, HP VELOTECHNIK will carry out CE-compliant retrofitting at the factory for specialist dealers.

standard assembly charge for an aftermarket STEPS or NEODRIVES retrofit kit CE-compliant	STUMBAU	849.00
installation of a retrofit kit in an HP VELOTECHNIK bike, at HP VELOTECHNIK's workshop		
The HP VELOTECHNIK vehicle must be delivered in a clean, perfectly operating condition. This standard		
assembly charge is only for the drive unit and all of its applicable parts. If futher parts are required (ie. a		
different lighting system, you will receive an estimate of the further charges. Transport costs are not included.		

NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg. retail
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retaii
	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately		
	from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.		ı e
€	SHIMANO STEPS E5000 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E5000 drive,6100 display, charger with 4A	HABKS5	1,160.00
	charging current, w/o shifting or rear wheel, only for trikes, Battery must be ordered separately	HARKOTRI	
€	SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus D12 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E5000 drive, 6100 display,	HABKS5DI	2,210.00
	charger with 4A charging current, with SHIMANO DI2 automatic 8-speed shifting and internal gear hub rear		
€	wheel, only for trikes, Battery must be ordered separately SHIMANO STEPS E6100 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E6100 drive, 6100 display, charger with 4A	HABKST	2,170.00
	charging current, w/o shifting or rear wheel, only for trikes, Battery must be ordered separately		_,
€	SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus D12 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E6100 drive, 6100 display,	HABKSTDI	2,800.00
	charger with 4A charging current, with SHIMANO DI2 automatic 8-speed shifting and internal gear hub rear		
	wheel, Battery must be ordered separately		
€	SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, w/o	HABKS801	3,010.00
	shifting or rear wheel, charger with 4A charging current, Battery must be ordered separately	HADKCOMDI	2 / 20 00
€	SHIMANO STEPS EP801 cargo Cues D12 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, charger with 4A charging current, with SHIMANO Cues D12 10 speed shifting, incl. rear wheel,	HABKS801DI	3,630.00
	Battery must be ordered separately		
NEW	SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Rohloff retrofit kit incl. boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, charger	HABKS801RO	5,115.00
	with 4A charging current, Rohloff mechanical 14-speed hub gears, incl. rear wheel, Battery must be ordered		5,2222
	separately		
€	Conversion kit STEPS E5000 to E6100 conversion from STEPS E5000 to STEPS E6100 including crank	HABKS6UM	1,090.00
	and chainring, mounting possible by dealer		
€	NEODRIVES retrofit kit consisting of: NEODRIVES motor Z20, 250 W, black, spoked in wheel, Marathon	HABKND	2,281.00
	Plus tires, simplyRemote control unit, battery holder, plug-in wiring harness, fast charger 4 A, please specify		
	the following information when ordering: Model and year of manufacture, for GHF and SPM only in		
	combination with ASS, Battery must be ordered separately		
	pedelec battery retro fit kits NEODRI∨ES		
	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately		
	from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.		
	2nd battery retrofit kit NEODRIVES Z20 consisting of battery holder, battery adapter set, cable		
	extension for convenient charging and replugging of the additional battery, incl. mounting accessories		
	(restricts the folding function), Battery must be ordered separately		
€	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2109	169.00
€	suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2110	169.00
€	suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2111	169.00
	wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching	HAZUVAK	139.00
	spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20		
	In a set of the set of		
	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately		
	from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.		1
€	battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2	HAAKND36V2	829.00
	NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection	HABEND1DI	269.00
	NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control	HABEND1HA	89.90
	NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube,	HABEND1HAM	8.90
	suitable diplay clamping ring required	HAZUNDNO	45.00
	NEODRIVES 720 Division of the street of the		65.00
	NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with	HABEZUDN	4.90
	22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes	HABEZUDNO	27.90
	with 25.4 mm diameter		
NEW	NEODRIVES Simply Remote Control unit Control unit for Neodrive systems from 07/2023 (no S-	HABEND4RM	269.00
	NEODRIVES Câble adaptateur Câble de connexion pour le Simply Remote	HABEND4AK	34.90
	display Sigma EOX View 1300 Sigma Eox View 1300 display, display unit for Neodrive Simply Remote	HABEND4DI	89.00
	from 07/2023		
NEW	display holder Sigma Bracket for Sigma EOX View Display, Butler short	HABEND4HA	14.90
NEW	display clamping ring Sigma for mounting the Sigma display holder	HABEZUDNS	4.90
	rail for Neodrives Z20 battery for Neodrives battery V2	HAHSND1	30.00
	NEODRIVES Z20 wiring harness with connection to battery, NODE and HIGO wiring harness	HAKBND01	219.00



NEW % €	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
	NEODRIVES Charger V2 Charger for V2 battery, 4 A charging current, only 230V, for 110V please use	HALGND1	159.00
€	torque retainer for motor NEODRIVES Z20 IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel	HAZUDN	23.90
€	NEODRIVES Z20 voltage transformer to connect to the wiring harness, is needed to use light and turn	HAZUSWND	69.90
	signals	SP23086	0.10
	spoke black for Neodrives Motor 20", 2,0 mm, 86 mm long, suitable for HP DB-1 Wheel 20" spoke black for Neodrives Motor 26", 2,0 mm, 176 mm long, suitable for HP DB-1 Rim 26"	SP23176S	0.10
	free hub for motor NEODRIVES Z20 for quick release axle	NAZUFL3	49.90
	·		47.70
	spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS		
	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.		
€		HAAKND48V1	1,260.00
E	battery NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 48 Volt, 651 Wh, with decor	HABEND2DI	269.00
	NEODRIVES Z20RS Display (S-Pedelec) with touch function and USB connection NEODRIVES Z20RS Display holder (S-Pedelec) with handlebar remote control	HABEND2HA	81.00
	• • • • •	HAAKKA1	29.90
	NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder cable side for mounting on the battery holder, plastic, NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder lock side for mounting on the battery holder, plastic, black	HAAKKA2	59.90
		HAAKKA3	47.90
	NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery top for mounting on battery, plastic, black NEODRIVES Charger V8 / Z20RS Charger for V8 battery, 4 A charging current	HALGND2	199.00
€		HAADSFER	84.90
€	battery adapter plate NEODRIVES Z20RS right for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFEL	84.90
C	battery adapter plate NEODRIVES Z20RS left for mounting the battery on the trike	HAKBND02	219.00
	Wiring harness NEODRIVES Z20RS	HAZUSLV8	27.90
€	battery lock for NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 battery second battery retrofit kit NEODRIVES Z20RS for SFE consisting of battery holder, battery adapter	HABZAG2112	259.00
·	set, incl. mounting accessories (battery must be ordered separately restricts the folding function)	HADEAGETTE	237.00
	free hub for motor NEODRIVES Z20RS for screw axle	NAZUFL4	49.90
	pedelec retro fit kits SHIMANO STEPS		
	pedelec retro fit kits SHIMANO STEPS Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately		
NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately	HAAKS84	499.00
	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.	HAAKS84 HAAKS86	499.00 759.00
NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh		
NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh	HAAKS86	759.00
NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E	759.00 499.00
NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K	759.00 499.00 759.00
NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST	759.00 499.00 759.00
NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00
NEW NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00
NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90
NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90
NEW NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90
NEW NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90
NEW NEW NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90 29.90
NEW NEW NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS5ET LTLDK	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90 29.90
NEW NEW NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS8ET LTLDK HAKBSEP8	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90 29.90
NEW NEW NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS5ET LTLDK	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90 29.90 13.90
NEW NEW €	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems SHIMANO STEPS cranks	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS5ET LTLDK HAKBSEP8 HAKBSTBHL	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90 29.90 135.00
NEW NEW € NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS B8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS B8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS B8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E6000 black anodized	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS8ET LTLDK HAKBSEP8 HAKBSTBHL	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90 29.90 135.00 169.00
NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano second generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS Battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems STEPS Battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems SHIMANO STEPS cranks STEPS crank arms 115 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115mm, pair price STEPS Crank arms 135 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 135mm, pair price	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET LTLDK HAKBSEP8 HAKBSTBHL KBKU115ST KBKU135ST	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90 29.90 13.500 169.00 169.00
NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS Battery cable E98 HIGO long for STEPS E98 systems STEPS Battery cable E98 HIGO long for STEPS E98 systems STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems SHIMANO STEPS cranks STEPS crank arms 115 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115mm, pair price STEPS crank arms 135 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 135mm, pair price	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS5ET LTLDK HAKBSEP8 HAKBSTBHL KBKU115ST KBKU135ST	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90 135.00 169.00 49.90 49.90
NEW NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS Battery cable E78 HIGO long for STEPS E78 systems STEPS Battery cable E78 HIGO long for STEPS E8000 systems SHIMANO STEPS cranks STEPS crank arms 115 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115mm, pair price STEPS crank arms 135 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 155mm, pair price STEPS crank arms 155 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 155mm, pair price	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET LTLDK HAKBSEP8 HAKBSTBHL KBKU115ST KBKU155ST KBKU170S5	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90 135.00 169.00 169.00 49.90 49.90 49.90
NEW NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano second generation (E901 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS Battery cable E78 HIGO long for STEPS E78 systems STEPS Battery cable E78 HIGO long for STEPS E78 systems STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems SHIMANO STEPS cranks STEPS crank arms 115 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115mm, pair price STEPS crank arms 135 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 135mm, pair price STEPS crank arms 170 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 170mm, pair price	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS5ET LTLDK HAKBSEP8 HAKBSTBHL KBKU115ST KBKU135ST KBKU170S5 KBKU140E8	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90 135.00 169.00 169.00 49.90 49.90 49.90
NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS Battery cable E78 HIGO long for STEPS E78 systems STEPS Battery cable E78 HIGO long for STEPS E8000 systems SHIMANO STEPS cranks STEPS crank arms 115 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115mm, pair price STEPS crank arms 135 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 155mm, pair price STEPS crank arms 155 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 155mm, pair price	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET LTLDK HAKBSEP8 HAKBSTBHL KBKU115ST KBKU155ST KBKU170S5	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90 135.00 169.00 169.00 49.90 49.90 49.90

indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retai
spare parts for E-drive Bafang		
Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.		
BAFANG battery for frame mounting 600Wh, replacement battery for Bafang drive system	HAAKBF600	739.0
display BAFANG with mounting	HABEBFDI	99.0
battery retaining rail BAFANG for Bafang batteries, with connection cable for motor, display and Enviolo	HAHSBF1	99.
■ BAFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for Bafang battery	HALGBF1	69.
■ BAFANG throttle retrofit-kit Control unit and connection cable for retrofitting a push-off aid up to 6	HATHBFSET	54.
spare parts for E-drive GO SWISSDRIVE		
Note: GO SWISSDRIVE All GO SWISSDRIVE spare parts still in stock can be found on the sales list on		
our website. Batteries for the GO SWISSDRIVE systems can be ordered directly from the battery		
manufacturer BMZ GmbH. For other spare parts, please contact YouMo GmbH.		
spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives		
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Scorpion /fx /fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion	HAASSCOL	149.
fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26, aluminium, black battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26, for 2nd	HAASSCOR	149.
battery on Scorpion /fx /fx 2, aluminium, black		
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, black	HAASSFLL	149
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro, aluminium,	HAASSFLR	149
black battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26, aluminium, black	HAASGEFL	149
battery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black	HAASGESL	149
cable conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the	HAZUKHZT	9
vehicle, made of neoprene		
front boom and accessories		
front boom without derailleur tube:		1
front boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSE	219
front boom NT custom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSF	219
carbon front boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, Speedmachine requires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur	RTALCFKO	399
front boom with derailleur tube:		
front boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube	RTALSCOSE	219
front boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSCOSF	219
front boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on topside	RTALSHS8SW	439
front boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG custom colour, (only RAL colours, no	RTALSHS8SF	439
signal- or luminous colour) front boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside	RTALPISW	439
front boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALPISF	439
carbon front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g/0,37lbs of	RTALCFNT	399
derailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine	RTALCFUWS	22
bolt for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models	D1053	C
bushing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011	RTZUEB05	6
bushing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded	Z700201	10
the control of the co	RTZUEBV2	10
front boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing		
front boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing accessories for folding frames		
	RTZUFXAF	6
accessories for folding frames	RTZUFXAF STEMGE	
accessories for folding frames plastic foot GEF, GEL for folding hinge folding support GEF, GEL for a secure stand of the folded bike, variably adjustable		6 34
accessories for folding frames plastic foot GEF, GEL for folding hinge	STEMGE	34



indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sug ret
indicates an item that is new in price		
locking sheet GEF stainless steel	RTZUFXSB	9
locking sheet GES stainless steel	RTZUFXSE	16
locking sheet GEL stainless steel	RTZUFXSC	19
folding end stop SPS, SPL	RTZUFXSD	14
reinforcement sheet SPS, SPL, SFL for main frame	RTZUFXVB	i
folding secure strap SPS, SPL with Velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRP	
,	RTZUFXFSR	
folding secure strap GHF, SCF, SFS plastic, black	RTZUFXFS	
folding lock buckle GHF, SCF	RTZUFXFSRK	
folding secure strap SFL with Velcro and eyelet	KIZOI XI SKK	
rear racks		ı
bag holder backrest for Delta tx, attaches to the seat, for one bicycle bag, maximum load 12kg/26,46lbs	LRHPDET	15
carrier Delta tx complete luggage carrier suitable for insertion into the frame of the Delta tx. For	GTKODET	24
retrofitting, the rear light must be converted. All parts for the conversion are included. Order basket		
basket Delta tx fine-mesh metal basket with folding handle, black, fits Delta tx luggage carrier	GTKBDET	3
anti-tip wheels Delta tx recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano	GTKSDEK	9
rear rack Grasshopper fx 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHF	18
rear rack Grasshopper 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHP	18
rear rack Streetmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPSMGT	18
rear rack Speedmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSPM2	18
rear rack Gekko fx 20, Gekko fxs 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEF	8
rear rack Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEL	8
rear rack Scorpion, Scorpion fs 20 12 mm / 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for	GTKOSCO	28
optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount		
rear rack Scorpion fx 2 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSCF	28
rear rack Scorpion fx 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower 10 mm tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSFX	28
rear rack Scorpion 2, Scorpion fs 26, fs 26 Enduro 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSFL	22
rear rack Scorpion plus 20 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount	GTKOSPS	28
rear rack Scorpion plus 26 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags)	GTKOSPL	22
top load rack additional luggage carrier above the rear wheel, only for Scorpion SFL, SFN, SFE and SPL, maximum payload 10 kg / 22 lbs, not suitable for luggage bags, normal rear rack required for fastening	GTKOTL	18
bolt for rear end axle with rear rack or lowrider DIN7984 M8x45A2, stainless, for all models without	D1031	i
bolt for rear end axie with rear rack or lowrider ISO7380 M8x25A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SFS	D2005	
Side Bag Mount Ergomesh Holder for handlebar bags, only for Ergomesh seats, is attached to the seat	LESHEM	15
frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, only for trikes Side Bag Mount Gekko for GEN, GEL and GEF, mount for handlebar bags, attached to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, with Gekko fx models: limited folding function, bike can no longer	LESHGE	15
be pulled on casters		
Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHREL	I
Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh right angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRER	I
clamping sleeve Side Bag Mount for Ergomesh Premium Adapter sleeve to attach the Side Bag mount	LESHDH2	
to the ErgoMesh Premium seat Side Bag Mount Holder Tube Gekko right or left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRGR	
lowriders		

NEW % €	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
	lowrider rack Grasshopper under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat	LRHPGHPSET	139.00
	treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		137.00
	lowrider rack Streetmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat	LRHPGTSET	139.00
	treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, with integrated mounting plate for kickstand e.g.		
	PLETSCHER Esge (STESSTSW)		
	lowrider rack Speedmachine under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat	LRKOSPM2	139.00
	treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		
	lowrider rack Scorpion fx /fx 2 /plus 20 /plus 26 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black	LRHPSCFSET	139.00
	powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (rear rack needed for attachement)		
	stands		
	kickstand HEBIE for GHP before 12/2011 for frames with PLETSCHER-mounting plate (before 12/2011)	STHE325	17.90
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge SMGT, SMGTe, SRT before 12/2011 mounted under the lowrider rack,	STESSTSW	14.9
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SPM center mounting, black, aluminium, adjustable	STEMZO	19.90
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SMGT, SMGTe, GHF from 11/2011, SRT from	STESHBGT	25.90
	I I/2011 mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black		
EW	vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of	STEDAFKO	84.90
	the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.		
	touch-up paint applicators		
	touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver	LASS	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue	LADP	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey	LAHBG	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE	LAGR	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green	LAMGR	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028	LAHGE1028	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue	LAPB	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red	LAMR	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL	LAHSW	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004	LAMOBL5004	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey	LAMOSISPM	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE	LAWEI	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004	LAMOR	11.90
	touch-up paint applicator anthracite grey metallic matt	LAMAG	11.90
	protection adhesive films		
	protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFK	1.20
	protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFG	1.90
	protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece	AKRTZUSV	0.50
	protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc.	AKSFZUAD	1.90
	comfort and ability accessories		'
	·		
€	heel support pedals pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28	PDRZFBKL	89.90
•	cm (8,5" – 11"))	. 2 2	07.7
€	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28	PDRZFBKR	89.9
	cm (8,5" – II"))		
€	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm	PDRZFBLI	89.90
_	(10,5" – 13,8"))	20075005	
€	pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (10,5" – 13,8"))	PDRZFBRE	89.90
	,	PDRZFBEK	29.90
	replacement heelstrap adjustable, black	PDZURSF	
e	reflector set for one podel with healerne and feet slamp left or right		13.90
€	reflector set for one pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, left or right, pc.	i beortoi	Į.
€	ergonomic pedals		
€	ergonomic pedals ErgoPedal left adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry straps	PDREL	
€	ergonomic pedals		149.00 149.00 149.00



NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		sugg.
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	retail
€	indicates an item that is new in price		
		DDDEKD	1
	ErgoPedal right small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps	PDREKR PDRZEKL	149.00
€	ErgoPedal with safety release left, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly	PURZEKL	209.00
€	freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force ErgoPedal with safety release right, adjustable position, adjustable length 2 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-	PDRZEKR	209.00
	friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force	Forecast	207.00
€	ErgoPedal with safety release left, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), joint-	PDRZEL	209.00
	friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		
€	ErgoPedal with safety release right, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), joint-	PDRZER	209.00
	friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		
€	ErgoPedal with calf brace left, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry	PDRZEKUL	329.00
_	straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	DDDZEKUD	200.00
€	ErgoPedal with calf brace right, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry	PDRZEKUR	329.00
€	straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position ErgoPedal with calf brace left, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry	PDRZEUL	329.00
	straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position	, Ditted	327.00
€	ErgoPedal with calf brace right, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry	PDRZEUR	329.00
	straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position		
		DDDZEUEI	
	calf brace for ErgoPedal for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFL PDRZEUFR	169.00
	calf brace right for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFR	169.00
	cushion for calf brace	PDRZEUFB	10.90
	strap for calf brace	PDRZHBL	7.90
	strap for foot fixation, long, rear	PDRZHBK	7.90 7.90
	strap for foot fixation, short, front	PDRZSBL	4.90
	spring sheet long, for strap for foot fixation long, stainless steel	PDRZSBK	4.90
	spring sheet short, for strap for foot fixation short, stainless steel reflector set for one ErgoPedal with safety release or ErgoPedal with calf brace, left or right, pc.	PDZURSE	6.90
	Tellector section one digoredal with salety release of digoredal with call brace, left of right, pc.	1 5201102	0.70
	walking aid mounts		
€	walking aid mount for one walking aid, for all mesh seats, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter	GHEM	89.90
	20 – 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)		
€	walking aid mount for one walking aid, for BodyLink seats, easy fixing and safety clip, (up to 2 walking aids	GHBL	89.90
	mounts per bike)		
	handrests		
	handrest with retaining strap left, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable	LEHALIKO	109.00
	cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar		
	handrest with retaining strap right, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable	LEHAREKO	109.00
	cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar	LEUADAKO	
	handrest left and right comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, breathable cushion, combinable	LEHAPAKO	149.00
	with retaining strap (LEHAHB) and spring sheet (LEHASB)		
	cushion for handrest breathable, with Velcro, per pc.	LEHAPO	11.90
	retaining strap for handrest black, cushioned, with Velcro (w/o spring sheet LEHASB)	LEHAHB	12.90
	spring sheet for retaining strap stainless steel, lifts the retaining strap (LEHAHB) for easy entry	LEHASB	5.90
	pads	SIZUPGOK	249.00
	chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.	SIZOFGON	249.00
	chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,	SIZUPGOGK	249.00
	recommended for XL seats and tall people		
	pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats.	SIZUPGBK	249.00
	Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.		
	pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,	SIZUPGBGK	249.00
	recommended for XL seats and tall people		
	standing up aids You can order further spare parts from YouMo GmbH.		
	standing up aid 11/8" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with	LEAAHSETL	94.50
	grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		
	standing up aid 11/8" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with	LEAAHSETR	94.50
	grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		

NEW % €	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
	standing up aid left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension 1 support with grip for easy	LEAAHSET2L	149.50
	entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member standing up aid right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension I support with grip for easy	LEAAHSET2R	149.50
	entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member standing up aid I" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with grip	LEAAHSET1L	94.50
	for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube standing up aid I" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, I support with grip for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube	LEAAHSET1R	94.50
	quick release clamp for standing up aid for quick assembly and disassembly of the standing up aid, inner diameter 25,4mm	LTKS254SS	9.90



notes

General Conditions of Trade of HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG

I. Conclusion of contract/transfer of rights and obligations of the buyer

- (1) The Buyer's order for the goods shall be deemed to be a binding offer to enter into a contract. Unless otherwise stated in the order, the Seller shall be entitled to accept this contractual offer within two weeks of its receipt. Acceptance may be declared either in writing (e.g. by order confirmation) or by delivery of the goods to the Buyer. However, the seller is obliged to inform the buyer immediately if he does not accept the order.
- (2) Transfers of the buyer's rights and obligations under the purchase contract require the seller's consent in text form. This does not apply to a monetary claim of the buyer against the seller.

The prior consent of the Seller shall not be required for other claims of the Buyer against the Seller if the Seller has no interest worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment or if the legitimate interests of the Buyer in the assignability of the right outweigh the interest of the Seller worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment.

II. Prices / Payment

- (1) The prices quoted include packaging costs and the statutory value-added tax; however, delivery and shipping costs are only included in the prices quoted if a separate agreement has been made in this respect.
- (2) If the Buyer is in default of payment, the Seller shall be entitled to charge interest at a rate of 5 percentage points above the base rate of the European Central Bank (ECB) from that time onwards. In this respect, the Seller reserves the right to prove higher damages.
- (3) The purchase price and the prices for ancillary services shall be due and payable within 8 days from the date of the invoice and delivery or acceptance of the goods. However, the seller shall be entitled at any time, also within the framework of an ongoing business relationship, to make a delivery in whole or in part only against advance payment. The seller shall declare a corresponding reservation at the latest with the order confirmation.
- (4) The buyer may only offset claims of the seller if the counterclaim of the buyer is undisputed or a legally binding title exists. This does not apply to counterclaims of the buyer arising from the same purchase contract. He may only assert a right of retention insofar as it is based on claims from the same contractual relationship.

III. Delivery and Delay in Delivery

- (1) Delivery dates and delivery periods which have not been expressly designated as binding shall be deemed to have been agreed without obligation. Binding delivery dates and delivery periods must be agreed in writing. Delivery periods shall commence upon conclusion of the contract.
- (2) The buyer may request the seller to deliver six weeks after a non-binding delivery date or a non-binding delivery period has been exceeded. The seller shall be in default upon receipt of the request.
- If the buyer is entitled to compensation for damage caused by delay, this shall be limited to a maximum of 5% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence on the part of the seller.
- (3) If the buyer also wishes to withdraw from the contract and/or claim damages in lieu of performance, he must set the seller a reasonable deadline for delivery after expiry of the relevant deadline in accordance with clause 2 of this section.

If the buyer has a claim for damages instead of performance, the claim shall be limited to a maximum of 25% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence. If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity

- when concluding the contract, claims for damages in lieu of performance are excluded in the event of slight negligence.
- If, while the Seller is in default, delivery becomes impossible by chance, the Seller shall be liable with the limitations of liability agreed above. The seller shall not be liable if the damage would also have occurred in the event of timely delivery.
- (4) If a binding delivery date or a binding delivery period is exceeded, the seller shall be in default as soon as the delivery date or the delivery period is exceeded. The rights of the buyer shall then be determined in accordance with clause 2, sentence 3 and clause 3 of this section.
- (5) The limitations and exclusions of liability in this section shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, its legal representative or its vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.
- (6) Force majeure or operational disruptions occurring at the Seller's or its suppliers' premises which temporarily prevent the Seller, through no fault of its own, from delivering the object of purchase on the agreed date or within the agreed period shall change the dates and periods specified in clauses I to 4 of this section by the duration of the disruptions to performance caused by these circumstances. If such disruptions lead to a delay in performance of more than four months, both the buyer and the seller may withdraw from the contract. Other rights of withdrawal remain unaffected by this.
- (7) Changes in design or form, deviations in colour and changes in the scope of delivery on the part of the manufacturer shall remain reserved during the delivery period, provided that the changes or deviations are reasonable for the buyer, taking into account the interests of the seller. Insofar as the seller or the manufacturer uses signs or numbers to designate the order or the ordered object of purchase, no rights can be derived from this alone.

IV. Acceptance

- (1) The buyer shall be obliged to accept the object of purchase within 14 days of receipt of the notice of availability. In the event of non-acceptance, the seller may exercise his statutory rights.
- (2) If the seller claims damages, these shall amount to 10% of the purchase price. The amount of damages shall be higher or lower if the seller proves higher damages or the buyer proves that lower damages or no damages at all have been incurred.

V. Retention of Title

(1) The object of purchase shall remain the property of the seller until the claims to which the seller is entitled on the basis of the contract of sale have been settled.

If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract, the retention of title shall also apply to claims of the seller against the buyer arising from the ongoing business relationship until settlement of claims due to the seller in connection with the purchase.

At the buyer's request, the seller shall be obliged to waive the reservation of title if the buyer has fulfilled all claims in connection with the object of purchase in an incontestable manner and adequate security exists for the remaining claims from the current business relationship.

(2) If the buyer does not pay the due purchase price and prices for ancillary services or does not pay them in accordance with the contract, the seller may withdraw from the contract and/or, in the event of a culpable breach of duty by the buyer, claim damages instead of performance if he has unsuccessfully set the buyer a reasonable deadline for performance, unless the setting of a deadline is dispensable in accordance with the statutory provisions. If the seller is entitled to claim damages instead of performance and if he takes back the object of purchase, the seller and the buyer agree that the seller shall remunerate the usual sales value of the object of purchase at the time of taking back. At the request of the buyer, which can only be expressed



immediately after the object of purchase has been taken back, a publicly appointed and sworn expert will determine the normal sales value at the buyer's discretion. The buyer shall bear the necessary costs of taking back and realising the object of purchase. The realisation costs shall amount to 5 % of the normal sales value without proof. They shall be set higher or lower if the seller proves higher costs or the buyer proves that lower costs or no costs at all were incurred.

(3) As long as the retention of title exists, the buyer may neither dispose of the object of purchase nor contractually grant third parties use thereof.

VI. Liability for Defects in Quality and Title

- (1) Claims of the buyer for material defects and defects of title shall become statute-barred in accordance with the statutory provisions two years after delivery of the object of purchase. Notwithstanding this, a limitation period of one year shall apply if the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract.
- (2) The shortening of the statute of limitations in clause I, sentence 2 shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, his legal representative or his vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.
- (3) If the Seller is liable under the statutory provisions for damage caused by slight negligence, the Seller's liability shall be limited: Liability shall only exist in the event of a breach of material contractual obligations, such as those which the purchase contract specifically intends to impose on the seller according to its content and purpose or the fulfilment of which makes the proper performance of the purchase contract possible in the first place and on the observance of which the buyer regularly relies and may rely. This liability is limited to the typical damage foreseeable at the time of conclusion of the contract.

The personal liability of the legal representatives, vicarious agents and employees of the seller for damage caused by them through slight negligence is excluded.

- Clause 2 of this section shall apply accordingly to the aforementioned limitation of liability and the aforementioned exclusion of liability.
- (4) Irrespective of any fault on the part of the Seller, any liability on the part of the Seller in the event of fraudulent concealment of a defect, from the assumption of a guarantee or a procurement risk and in accordance with the Product Liability Act shall remain unaffected.
- (5) If a defect is to be remedied, the following shall apply:
- a) The buyer must assert claims for rectification of defects with the seller. In the case of verbal notification of claims, the buyer must be provided with a confirmation of receipt of the notification in text form.
- b) The seller may also choose to have the defect rectified by a specialist company to be named by him. This shall be named to the buyer by the seller. Any costs arising from this shall be borne by the seller. The buyer shall inform the seller immediately if the first rectification of the defect by the specialist company commissioned was unsuccessful.
- c) The buyer may assert claims for material defects based on the purchase contract for the parts installed to remedy the defect until the expiry of the limitation period of the object of purchase. d) Replaced parts shall become the property of the seller.
- (6) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 German Civil Code (BGB), the provisions of this section shall not apply to material defects and defects of title in goods with digital elements, but the statutory provisions shall apply to the digital elements.

VII. Liability for other claims

- (1) The statutory limitation periods shall apply to other claims of the buyer which are not regulated in section VI "Liability for defects in quality and defects of title".
- (2) Liability for delay in delivery is conclusively regulated in Section III "Delivery and Delay in Delivery". For other claims for damages against the seller, the provisions in section VI. "Liability

for defects in quality and defects of title", sections 3 and 4 shall apply accordingly.

(3) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 of the German Civil Code (BGB) and the subject matter of the contract also includes the provision of digital content or digital services, whereby the object of purchase can also fulfil its function without these digital products, the statutory provisions of sections 327 et seq. of the German Civil Code (BGB) shall apply to this digital content or digital services.

VIII. Place of Jurisdiction

- (1) The exclusive place of jurisdiction for all present and future claims arising from the business relationship with merchants, including claims arising from bills of exchange and cheques, shall be the Seller's registered office.
- (2) The same place of jurisdiction shall apply if the buyer does not have a general place of jurisdiction in Germany, moves his place of residence or habitual abode out of Germany after conclusion of the contract or his place of residence or habitual abode is not known at the time the action is brought. Otherwise, in the event of claims by the Seller against the Buyer, the Buyer's place of residence shall be the place of jurisdiction.

IX. CRIF Clause

(I) For the purpose of credit assessment, CRIF GmbH, Leopoldstraße 244, 80807 München, Germany, will make available the address and creditworthiness data stored in its database relating to the buyer, including data determined on the basis of mathematical-statistical methods, provided that we have credibly demonstrated our legitimate interest.

X. Notice pursuant to section 36 Consumer Dispute Settlement Act (VSBG)

(I) The Seller will not participate in any dispute resolution proceedings before a consumer arbitration board within the meaning of the VSBG and is not obliged to do so.

Version June 2022

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstrasse 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany





	×	Item	sugg. retail €					
Gr	Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)							
		Grasshopper fx basic model foldable, aerobar steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic	3,990.00					
	П	disc brakes Grasshopper fx frameset foldable, with suspension, seat, Aerobar steering, chain guide setup	3,290.00					
Gr		shopper fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes on						
0.		standard colour O Magic green O Blue shade grey	0.00					
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00					
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:	289.00					
ne		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)	0.00					
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with PINION	219.00					
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.00					
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49.90					
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	219.00					
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00					
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00					
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329.00					
		BodyLink seat	179.00					
	-	BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)	179.00					
'n	\vdash	Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69.90					
seat	-	headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115.00					
	-	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00					
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90					
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	33.80					
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90					
	-	Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	62.90					
-	J	Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	39.90					
o		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 850 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	0.00					
ensi		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.00					
suspension	-	suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)	0.00					
S		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed	29.90					
gu		above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)	0.00					
steering		above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem	99.00					
ste		under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive	129.00					
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear	0.00					
	J	derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0.00					
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39.90					
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT /	100.00					
	J	STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc	199.00					
		drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT						
ء.		front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering	299.00					
trai		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible	1,990.00					
drivetrain		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1,890.00					
Þ		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30						
	ш	speed, rear derailleur / triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ionen	3,190.00					
		battery 576 Wh, push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph),12 speed PINION C1.12 front						
		gear box, touch display, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer	4,790.00					
		short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"	24.90					
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30	39.90					
		or PINION)	0.00					
ses	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)							
brakes		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical	69.90					
٥		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic	309.00					





Ш	×	Item	sugg. retail
Gr	ass	shopper fx accessories extra charge	€
П		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99.90
Ш		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109.00
Ш	Ы	lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime	399.00
Ш	٦	running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	399.00
Ш		lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, LED	649.00
Ш	_	headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running light, up to 100 lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	047.00
Ш		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to	219.00
Ш		80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	
П		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299.00
,		rear rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	189.00
rie		lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	139.00
SSO		mudguards SKS 20" with spoiler, rear 53mm / 2,1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted	115.00
accessories		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	44.90
à		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99.90
Ш		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2×0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.90
Ш		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	57.90
Ш		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	115.80
Ш		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.90
Ш	\Box	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"	44.90
Ш	J	tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted	44.90
		transport cover with carrying strap, for Grasshopper fx	99.90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39.90
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	619.00

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.





	×	Item	sugg. retail €					
St								
3 ti	Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe) Streetmachine Gte basic model under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic							
		disc brakes	3,490.00					
		Streetmachine Gte frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup	2,790.00					
St	ree	etmachine Gte options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bike	es only					
		standard colour O Pearl orange O Silvergrey	0.00					
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00					
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289.00					
me		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)	0.00					
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with PINION	219.00					
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.00					
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49.90					
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	219.00					
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00					
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00					
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329.00					
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00					
		BodyLink seat	179.00					
	_	BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)	179.00					
seat		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69.90					
S		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115.00					
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	159.00					
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	16.90					
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90					
	_	Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag	62.90					
ŀ		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre	39.90					
suspension		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)						
		O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	0.00					
		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.00					
dsn	×	suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)	0.00					
v		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed	29.90					
ы		under seat steering (USS) (basic specification) not compatible with ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh XL seat	0.00					
steering		extra wide under seat steering handlebar 65 cm / 26,6" width (instead of 60 cm / 23,6"), recommended for all	0.00					
ste		ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh Premium seats						
_		above seat steering (ASS) adjustable in angle and length, with TERRACYCLE Glideflex folding stem	379.00					
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0.00					
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub, 3 min-MNO classette 11-34, chainset with 37 teeth	39.90					
	_	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT /	37.70					
		·	199.00					
		SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 39 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc						
		drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT	249.00					
		front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering						
ain		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible	1,990.00					
vetr	ш	drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear	1,890.00					
drivetrain		derailleur SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring	3,190.00					
	_	set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist,						
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom						
		bracket gearbox, Li-lonen battery with 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer, display position on	4,790.00					
	_	USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar						
	_	short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7" shainwhool dies instead of shain guard, 150 g / 0.33 lbs lighter (only with 30 gags options)	24.90					
	_	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	35.90					
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)	39.90					
<u>,,,</u>		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)	0.00					
ake		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical	69.90					
2		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic	309.00					
[





	×	Item	sugg. retail €
St	ree	etmachine Gte accessories extra charge	
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99.90
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109.00
		lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	399.00
		lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running light, up to 100 lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	649.00
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	219.00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299.00
		rear rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	189.00
Se		lowrider rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	139.00
accessories		mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm / 2,1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted	115.00
ess		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	44.90
acc		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge mounted under the lowrider rack, black	29.90
Ш		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99.90
Ш		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.90
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	57.90
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	115.80
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.90
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted	44.90
		speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights	9.90
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	619.00
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39.90





	×	Item		sugg. retail €
Sp	ee	dmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)		
		Speedmachine basic model Rigid fork, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brake, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed		3,590.00
		Speedmachine frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup		2,890.00
Sp	ee	dmachine options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes on	ly	
Ť		standard colour O Silvergrey O Carmine red RAL3002		0.00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart:		199.00
a)		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:		289.00
ame		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		49.90
frame		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)		0.00
		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with PINION		219.00
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0.00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0.00
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags		329.00
		BodyLink seat		179.00
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)		179.00
ŀ		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		69.90
seat		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		115.00
S		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		159.00
-		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		16.90
ŀ	_	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only		33.80
ŀ	_	rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue		19.90
	_	Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		62.90
-	_	Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre		39.90
H	_	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		37.70
_		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg		0.00
siol		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299.00
suspension	_	rigid fork (basic specification)		0.00
Isns	_	suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable		299.00
		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed		29.90
b0	_	above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)		0.00
steering		above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) non-foldable stem to the back		0.00
tee		under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive		149.00
S	_	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		147.00
		derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth		0.00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black		39.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT /		
		STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub,		199.00
		SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 39 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc		
		drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT		249.00
ا ہ	_	front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering		247.00
rair		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible		1,990.00
drivetrain		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS		1,890.00
dri		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30		
		speed, rear derailleur / triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ionen		3,190.00
		battery 576 Wh, push assist E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph),12 speed PINION C1.12 front		
		gear box, touch display, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer		4,790.00
-		short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"	 	24.90
-	_	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	 	35.90
-	_	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30	 	33.70
		or PINION)		39.90
es		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)		0.00
brakes		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical		69.90
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic		309.00





	×	Item	sugg. retail €
Sr	ee	dmachine accessories extra charge	-
Г		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109.00
	٥	lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	399.00
	٥	lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running light, up to 100 lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	649.00
	۵	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	219.00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299.00
		rear rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	189.00
accessories		lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	139.00
SSOI		mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm / 2,1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted	115.00
See		kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	36.90
ğ		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99.90
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.90
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	57.90
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	115.80
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.90
	٥	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted	44.90
		speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights	9.90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39.90





	×	Item	sugg. retail €
D	Je	a tx splittable trievele 20"/20" (DET)	•
De	:ICa	tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET) Delta tx Pedelec basic model E-drive up to 25 km/h (16 mph), BAFANG M300 mid-motor, SRAM X4 8-speed	1 1 1
	y	derailleur gears, crank length 155 mm /6,10", B&M IQ-XS lighting system, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic brake system,	6,490.00
	•	450 Wh battery, pannier rack incl. basket, max. load 25 kg / 55,12 lbs	8,470.00
	×	standard colour O Sparkling iron gray O Blue flash	0.00
D			0.00
DE	erta	a tx options extra charge	
		stem O short: recommended for body height < 165 cm / 5,5" O standard: 160 -195 cm / 5,3 - 6,5" O long: > 190 cm / 6,3"	0.00
Steam	П	folding stem TERRACYCLE GlideFlex angle adjustable stem with folding mechanism for easy access	320.00
tea			229.00
v,	ш	stem quickadjust QR-levers on the stem clamps	29.90
		stem length fitting service: straight line distance upper edge of headtube clamp to middle of handlebarcm/inch	0.00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	0.00
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00
seat		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00
se		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	329.00
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	99.90
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	33.80
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag	62.90
ion		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0.00
suspension	•	O soft: 850 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 1500 lbs/inch, up to 145 kg	0.00
sns		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.00
		E-drive BAFANG M300 with SRAM X4 (basic configuration) up to 25 km/h (16 mp/h), with derailleur SRAM X4 8-	0.00
		speed, Li-lonen battery with 450 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for starting aid up to 6 km/h (4 mph)	
		E-drive BAFANG M300 and ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16 mph), with ENVIOLO Automatiq hub gears, Li-	1,090.00
		lonen battery with 600 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for starting aid up to 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lonen	
		battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	99.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	
		Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	399.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	
ain		Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	899.00
ivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed	
driv		derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function,	1,790.00
		anti-tip wheels required	
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with	
	Ц	Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), anti-tip wheels	2,490.00
		required E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear	- - -
		hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), anti-tip wheels required	2,960.00
		big battery pack BAFANG Li-lonen, 600 Wh	149.00
	_	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	359.00
	_	short cranks 135 mm / 5,3"resp. 140 mm / 5,5" for STEPS E6100 and EP801 Cargo	24.90
\dashv		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 (basic equipment) hydraulic, separately operated rear wheel brakes	0.00
	_	RIDEREYER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional rear brake hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional	0.00
		mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 at the rear with parking brake function, adjustable grip width, hydraulic brake lever: O left	399.00
		O right	
se		RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional front brake hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional	
brakes		mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 with parking brake function at the front, adjustable grip width, limited possibility to split	399.00
٩		the vehicle, hydraulic: brake lever is O left or O right	
		parking brake rear Mechanical on rear wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, not compatible with coupled brake with additional rear brake	109.00
		parking brake front Mechanical on front wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, trike splitting very limited, not	
		compatible with coupled brake with additional brake at front, only recommended with additional rear brake	119.00
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled disc brakes, AVID BB7 disc	
		brake with parking brake function, position of disc brake with parking function: O front O rear, mounting of controls: O	499.00
		left O right	





	×	ltem	sugg. reta	tail
ш			€	_
ac	ces	ssories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order fo	orm	
	×	tires SCHWALBE Super Moto-X 62 mm / 2,5" width, Greenguard	0.0	.00
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	219.0	.00
		IQ-X lighting system only with STEPS drive systems, B&M IQ-X up to 150 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	89.9	.90
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669.0	.00
		anti-tip wheels recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo	99.9	.90
Se		Vertical parking stand pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.	84.9	.90
ssories		bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs	159.0	.00
a)		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	159.0	.00
acc		Mudguards Delta tx SKS front and rear, 69 mm / 2,7" wide, with spoiler	199.0	.00
		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99.9	.90
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.9	.90
		rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E mounted on the handlebar O left O right	39.9	.90
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.9	.90
		trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs	219.0	.00
		frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black	74.9	.90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"	29.9	.90





	×	Item				sugg. retail €
De	elta	tx SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETV)				
	X	Delta tx Special Edition Pedelec - Drive BAFANG M300 bottom bracket motor with ENVIOLO Trekking Automatiq, stepless automatic gear hub, crank lenght 155 mm / 6,1", battery with 450 Wh, E-drive up to 25 km/h (16 mph) - SHIMANO MT200 disc brakes, rear, individually braked - Lighting system B&M IQ-XS friendly, LED headlight 80 Lux, rear light B&M 2C DC - Luggage carrier with basket, basket with handle, up to 25 kg / 55 lbs load capacity - Headrest, quick-release fastening, adjustable in height and angle, removable pad - DNM steel spring damper with standard spring (1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg) - Parking brake on rear wheel, mechanical disc brake, locking lever on handlebars - tyres SCHWALBE Super Moto-X, 62 mm / 2,4" wide - Mudguards, SKS front and rear, 69 mm / 2,7" wide, with spoiler, single-sided rear suspension - Mirror left, B&M Cyclestar E - Pennant, with reflective foil - Rain cover, for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon, blue - Frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black				7,990.00
	×	standard colour O Sparkling iron gray O Blue flash				0.00
De		tx SE selection seat				
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
seat		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0.00
Š		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
ш	_	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)			\Box	329.00
De		atx SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "Co	mfort ar	nd rehab	options"	
	_	short stem recommended for body height < 1.65 m / 5.5", middle part added				39.90
	-	soft spring (850 lbs/inch au to 80 kg) for rear suspension element, added				15.90
		hard spring (1500 lbs/inch up to 145 kg) for rear suspension element, added				15.90
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag				62.90
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99.90
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
ies		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
SOF		bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs				159.00
accessories		anti-tip wheels recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders				99.90
ă		big battery pack BAFANG Li-Ionen, 600 Wh				149.00
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
		Vertical parking stand pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.				84.90
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted				68.90
		trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs				219.00
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90



notes





	×	Item	sugg. retail €				
Ge	ekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES) Gekko fxs basic model SHIMANO Nexus Premium internal gear hub 8 speed, 135 mm / 5,3" 32 teeth crankset, AVID						
		Gekko fxs basic model SHIMANO Nexus Premium internal gear hub 8 speed, 135 mm / 5,3" 32 teeth crankset, AVID					
	×	BB7 mechanical disc brakes, B&M EYRO lighting system, rear rack, mudguards Trikefender, pedals with heel strap and foot	4,990.00				
		clamp, OrthoFlex seatmesh with individual upholstery, adjustable retention belt system					
Ge	ekko fxs options extra charge						
		standard colour Magma red	0.00				
ame		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00				
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.00				
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, with quick release levers, ca. 35	219.00				
]	cm / 14" adjustment range, incl. adjustable length upper chain protection tube	217.00				
		long handlebars 6 cm higher grip position	19.90				
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00				
		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	249.00				
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	249.00				
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90				
ı		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90				
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed, internal gear hub with twist shifter (basic specification)	0.00				
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT /					
		STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth,	219.00				
		crankset 135 mm / 5,3"crank length and 32 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc					
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed internal gear hub, black, long twist shifter	1,890.00				
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-					
١ <u>ڇ</u>		lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), maximum assistance speed: O 15 km/h (9 mph) O 25	2,290.00				
etra		km/h (16 mph)	-				
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub,	4,850.00				
٦		Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), only with 155 mm / 6,1" crank					
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 10-speed shift MICROSHIFT XLE, Li-lonen	3 200 00				
	_	battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar; max. speed O 15kmh (9mph) O 25kmh (16 mph)	3,290.00				
ı		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	359.00				
ı		shorter / longer cranks O 115 mm / 4,5" O 155 mm / 6,1" instead of 135 mm / 5,3"	24.90				
ŀ		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8"	39.90				
ᅱ		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel, children levers (basic specification)	0.00				
	_	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel	0.00				
		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function, lever reach not					
		adjustablefront brake lever: O left O right	179.00				
		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking	1 1				
kes		brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	299.00				
brakes		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	239.00				
-		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	54.90				
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes coupled AVID BB7 front disc brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with	339.00				
	_	parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: O left O right	339.00				
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with	499.00				
]	parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: O left O right	477.00				





		VELUTELHNIK
×	Item	sugg. retail €
ıcce	ssories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form	
	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	0.00
	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL	
	NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, with daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M	569.00
	Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	
	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to	39.90
Ľ	80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	37.70
	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669.00
×	rear rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	0.00
×	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black	0.00
	pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right, size range: O 22 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" (basic specification) O 27 - 34	0.00
1	cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	0.00
	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	0.00
	ErgoPedal single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size:	36.90
1	O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	36.70
	ErgoPedal left and right size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	85.90
	ErgoPedal with safety release single sided incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint-friendly	
	freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal with safety	99.90
	release: O left O right size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	
	ErgoPedal with safety release left and right adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees,	199.00
1-	size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	.,,,,,
۔ ای	ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O	239.00
accessones	left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	
	ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	479.00
۔ اق	handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar	109.00
<u> </u>	mounting side of handrest: O left O right	
	handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap	199.00
	mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	
	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149.00
	walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	89.90
	walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	179.80
	standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side,	94.50
Ľ	O left O right O pair	74.50
	companion bar for active steering and braking, incl. brake for companion, not compatible with standing-up aid left, limited	389.00
	folding functionality, installation on left hand side	307.0
	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.90
	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	76.90
	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	153.80
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	57.90
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	115.80
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.90
	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"	44.04
	tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted	44.90
	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24.90
	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79.90





[3	×	Item		sugg. retail €					
Gek	ςk	o fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)		-					
-	_	Gekko fx 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes		3,490.00					
		Gekko fx 20 frameset with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup		2,790.00					
	_	ns extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		_,					
_	standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue								
l I.		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart:		0.00 199.00					
l ⊢	-	front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)		0.00					
l ⊢	_	front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION		219.00					
l ⊢	-	length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0.00					
I∺⊢	-	front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		49.90					
	5	front boom quickadjust emenoate enam compensation greeners front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		219.00					
# <u>-</u>	-	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever							
اغ∣	_			159.00					
fra	\dashv	seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release		99.90					
l 1-	_	Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles		149.00					
l ⊢	-	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		149.00					
l ⊢	_	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		16.90					
l ⊢	-	Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag		62.90					
	2	rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue		19.90					
	اد	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		0.00					
₋	_	derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth							
١١٢	4	drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black		39.90					
	9	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE,		199.00					
		cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth							
]	drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36		389.00					
ll	٦			1 000 00					
l I_	_	drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible		1,990.00					
١١٢	ᅦ	drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter		1,890.00					
	미	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		1,990.00					
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-							
]	Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		2,290.00					
ain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-							
drivetrain	미	Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		2,790.00					
<u>+</u>		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with							
ا ۱	미	Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		4,390.00					
۱ ا	╗	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear		4.0=0.00					
	ᅦ	hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		4,850.00					
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter							
[미	SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards,		3,390.00					
		Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar							
₋	_	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom							
١١٢	4	bracket gearbox, Li-lonen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A		4,990.00					
╽┝	$\frac{1}{2}$	charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		350.00					
l 1=	_	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A		359.00					
ΙĽ	4	short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"		24.90					
	-	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)		39.90					
	5	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0.00					
	اد	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		65.90					
$\ \ \ _{\scriptscriptstyle \perp}$	_	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function							
kes	ᅦ	front brake lever: O left O right		179.00					
brakes	၂,	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking		200.00					
ם מ	4	brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		299.00					
	د	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		239.00					
	5	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		54.90					
									





	×	Item	sug	gg. retail				
Н	ш			€				
ac	accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form							
	미	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		99.90				
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight		109.00				
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL						
		NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight		679.00				
		Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible						
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to		219.00				
	ا۔ا	80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		217.00				
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299.00				
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		669.00				
		rear rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		89.90				
	П	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring		150.00				
	I٦I	clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)		159.00				
S		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black		299.00				
accessories		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		99.90				
ess		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		68.90				
acc		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		76.90				
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting		153.80				
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		57.90				
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		115.80				
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		24.90				
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"		44.90				
	Ш	tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted		44.70				
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		24.90				
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB		39.90				
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)		619.00				
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric		79.90				
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		85.90				
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"		29.90				

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.





	×	Item	s	sugg. retail €
Ge	ekk	to fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)		
		Gekko fx 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes		3,590.00
		Gekko fx 26 frameset with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup		2,890.00
op	tio	ons extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
		standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue		0.00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199.00
		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	- 	0.00
		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	- - - 	219.00
	-	length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	- 	0.00
at		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	- 	49.90
seat	-	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		219.00
and	-	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	- 	159.00
ne a	_	seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release		99.90
frame	=			77.70
_		Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles	\perp	149.00
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	-	149.00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		16.90
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		62.90
Щ		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue		19.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		0.00
		derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth		
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	-	39.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with		199.00
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-		299.00
	_	500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36		277.00
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible		1,990.00
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter		1,890.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		1,990.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-		2,290.00
		lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	- 	
_		Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		2,790.00
trai		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed		
drivetrain		derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function		3,690.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with		4,390.00
		Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear	- 	
		hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		4,850.00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter		
		SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards,		3,390.00
		Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	\longrightarrow	
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist		4,990.00
	_	forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		4,770.00
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	 	359.00
	-	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	 	35.90
		short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"		24.90
	_	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30	- 	
		or PINION)		39.90
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0.00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	- - 	65.90
[disc brakes AYID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function		170.00
brakes	u	front brake lever: O left O right		179.00
bra		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking		200 00
	_	brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		299.00
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		239.00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		54.90





	×	Item		sugg. retail
ac	ces	sories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order for		€
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		99.90
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight		109.00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL		
		NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight		679.00
		Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible		
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to		219.00
		80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		219.00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299.00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		669.00
		rear rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		89.90
		side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring		
		clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)		159.00
ر ا		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black		299.00
accessories		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		99.90
SSS		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		68.90
100		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		76.90
100		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting		153.80
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		57.90
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		115.80
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	1 1 1	24.90
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"		44.00
		tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted		44.90
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		24.90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB		39.90
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)		619.00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric		79.90
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		85.90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"		29.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.





×	Item	sugg. retail €
Gek	kko 26 recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEN)	
	Gekko 26 Colour: Lime green, SHIMANO disc brake BR-MT200 hydraulic, Tyres Schwalbe Racer,	
	Bike is partially pre-assembled	
	built up, assembled by HP VELOTECHNIK, only within the EU / EFTA	0.00
Gek	kko 26 variants	
	SRAM Eagle 1x12 (KRGENEU2) drivetrain 1x12 speed, rear derailleur SRAM SX Eagle, barend shifter MICROSHIFT,	2,890.00
	crankset SRAM S-650 Eagle	2,870.00
	SHIMANO Deore 3x9 (KRGENEU3) drivetrain 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO Deore, barend shifter	2,890.00
	MICROSHIFT, crankset SHIMANO Alivio	2,070.00
Gek	kko 26 accessories extra charge, accessories not assembled	
	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00
	Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag	62.90
	seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	99.90
	Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles	149.00
	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149.00
	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	54.90
	side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring	150.00
- 1	clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)	159.00
	rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90
	rear rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	89.90
	rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	76.90
	rear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware	76.90
ᇗᆫ	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	57.90
Zubehö	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	115.80
Z _u	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	219.00
	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.90
_	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like	44.90
- 1	phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted	44.90
	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24.90
	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black	299.00
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.90
	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system	619.00
	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39.90
	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109.00
	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90
	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	85.90
	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"	29.90



notes





	×	Item	sı	ugg. retail €
Sc	or	pion 2 recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)		
		Scorpion 2 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes		4,290.00
		Scorpion 2 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup		3,590.00
ор	tio	ns extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		
		standard colour O Peeka blue O Anthracite grey metallic matt		0.00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199.00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:		289.00
frame		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)		0.00
fra		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION		219.00
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0.00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		49.90
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		219.00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0.00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0.00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL) ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags		0.00 329.00
	ם	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		329.00
	J	ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		329.00
]	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		329.00
		BodyLink seat		179.00
seat		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)		179.00
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		99.90
		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)		19.90
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		149.00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		69.90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		115.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		159.00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded		259.00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only		33.80
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		62.90
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue		19.90
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		0.00
		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg		
_	ш	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299.00
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		0.00
		derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black		39.90
	J	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT /		37.70
		STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with		199.00
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-		200.00
		500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36		299.00
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible		1,990.00
ے		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter		1,890.00
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lonen		1,990.00
ive		battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		
Þ		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li- lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		2,290.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-		
		lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		2,790.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed		2 400 00
		derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function		3,690.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with		4,390.00
	_	Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		,
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear		4,850.00
		hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		





E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30)	sugg. retail € 3,390.00 4,990.00 990.00
SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	3,390.00 4,990.00 359.00 990.00
SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	4,990.00 359.00 990.00
Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	4,990.00 359.00 990.00
E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	359.00 990.00
forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	359.00 990.00
big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) 3hort cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,331bs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	359.00 990.00
2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	990.00
2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	
2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	
2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	990.00
convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7" chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	770.00
□ chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	
	24.90
tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1.6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1.8" O Koiak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30	35.90
	39.90
or PINION)	37.70
disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0.00
disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	65.90
disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function	170.00
front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking	179.00
hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking	299.00
brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	299.00
disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	239.00
	54.90
parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	
parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form	
	99.90
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form	
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form	99.90
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	99.90
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	99.90
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to	99.90
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	99.90 129.00 679.00
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 229.00
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs- m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 229.00
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 4 mm 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 229.00 189.00
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 4 mm 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 229.00 189.00 159.00
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 4 mm 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 229.00 189.00 299.00 99.90
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.61 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 229.00 189.00 299.00 99.90
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 229.00 189.00 159.00 299.00 99.90 68.90 76.90
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 229.00 189.00 159.00 299.00 99.90 68.90 76.90 153.80
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 229.00 189.00 159.00 299.00 99.90 68.90 76.90 153.80
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 189.00 159.00 299.00 99.90 68.90 76.90 153.80 57.90
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/Q-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack I4 mm / 0.55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.61 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting left O right rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 229.00 189.00 159.00 299.00 99.90 68.90 76.90
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right lag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (fwist shifters) or on barend shifter. Ø 22.2 mm / 0.87"	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 229.00 189.00 299.00 99.90 68.90 76.90 153.80 57.90 115.80
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack I4 mm / 0.55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 229.00 189.00 299.00 99.90 68.90 76.90 153.80 57.90 115.80 24.90
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack I4 mm / 0.55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional lugage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs dide bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting O left O right rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right tube holder for accessories Mounting in handlebar end ((wist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88lbs, unmounted	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 189.00 159.00 299.00 99.90 68.90 76.90 115.80 24.90 44.90
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight 8&M IQ-X. daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light 8&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight 8&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light 8&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light 8&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 14 mm / 0.55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.61 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount. O left. O right rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount. O left. O right rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides larend mounting left and right diag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0.87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88lbs, un	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 189.00 159.00 299.00 99.90 68.90 76.90 115.80 24.90 44.90
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack I4 mm / 0.55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional lugage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs dide bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting O left O right rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right tube holder for accessories Mounting in handlebar end ((wist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0.88lbs, unmounted	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 189.00 159.00 299.00 99.90 68.90 76.90 115.80 24.90 44.90 39.90
accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lights wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lights system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.61 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting left and right flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor b	99.90 129.00 679.00 219.00 299.00 669.00 189.00 159.00 299.00 99.90 68.90 76.90 153.80 57.90





Ш	×	Item		sugg. retail €
Sc	OK	pion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)		-
30	=	Scorpion fx basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes		4,990.00
Ш		Scorpion fx frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup		4,290.00
on		ons extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only		4,270.00
Οþ		standard colour O Pearlorange O Cool grey metallic		0.00
Ш]	single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart:		199.00
Ш	J 🗆	double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: , front boom / swing arm: ,		289.00
e e	_	front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)		0.00
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION		219.00
ا∸ا		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0.00
Ш		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	 	49.90
Ш		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	 	219.00
П		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0.00
Ш		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0.00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		0.00
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags		329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		329.00
1 & F		BodyLink seat		179.00
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)		179.00
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		99.90
		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)		19.90
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		149.00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		69.90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		115.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		159.00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded		259.00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only		33.80
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue		19.90
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag		62.90
Ш		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre		39.90
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		0.00
	_	O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg		
Щ		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299.00
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		0.00
		derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth		20.00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black		39.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth		199.00
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-		
		500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36		389.00
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	 	1,990.00
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter		1,890.00
ain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lonen	- - 	
drivetrain		battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		1,990.00
dri		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-		2,290.00
	•	lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		2,270.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-		2,790.00
		Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	- - - 	,
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed		3,690.00
		derailleur, Li-lonen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with	 	
		Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		4,390.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear	 	
		hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		4,850.00
				_





	×	Item		sugg. retail
-		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter	+ +	€
ı		SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards,		3,390.00
	-	Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		3,370.00
drivetrain		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom	+ +	
		bracket gearbox, Li-lonen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A		4,990.00
L	-	charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		.,,,,,,
Ξ		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A		359.00
/eti		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts	1	
d;		folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder		990.00
ľ		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for	1 1	
		convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		990.00
	П	short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"	+ +	24.90
	F	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30	+ +	21.70
		or PINION)		39.90
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0.00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		65.90
		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function		
ćes		front brake lever: O left O right		179.00
brakes		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking		
ľ		brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		299.00
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		239.00
	П	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	1	54.90
ac	Ces	ssories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form		
uc	-	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	$\overline{}$	99.90
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	+ +	109.00
	-	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL	+ +	107.00
		NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight		679.00
		Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible		077.00
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to	1	
		80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		219.00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	1	299.00
	\exists	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	+ +	669.00
	占	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	+ +	289.00
	\vdash		+ +	
1		lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)	+ +	139.00
1	므	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	+	159.00
es		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black	+	299.00
accessories		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	\bot	99.90
ess		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	1	68.90
acc		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		76.90
1		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting		153.80
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		57.90
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		115.80
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		24.90
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"		44.00
1	Ľ	tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted		44.90
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		24.90
1		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	\perp	39.90
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)		619.00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric		79.90
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		74.90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"		29.90





	×	Item	sugg. retail								
Sc	Corpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS) Scorpion fs 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes 5,590.00										
	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5 590 00								
		Scorpion fs 20 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	4,890.00								
on		ons extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								
Οþ	_	standard colour O Colza yellow RAL1021 O Blue shade grey matt	0.00								
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00								
	H	double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289.00								
e	H	front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0.00								
fram	_	front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219.00								
Ψ.	-	length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.00								
	ᆷ	front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49.90								
	ᆷ	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	219.00								
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00								
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00								
	la	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00								
	la	ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	0.00								
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329.00								
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00								
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00								
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	329.00								
		BodyLink seat	179.00								
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)	179.00								
ı,		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19.90								
seat		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	99.90								
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149.00								
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69.90								
	_	headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115.00								
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00								
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259.00								
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90								
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	33.80								
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90								
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	62.90								
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	39.90								
٦		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0.00								
sior	ľ	O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	0.00								
suspension	_	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.00								
Isns		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0.00								
Ë		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34.90								
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear	0.00								
		derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth									
	╚	drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39.90								
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE, cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth	199.00								
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-									
		500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	389.00								
	la	drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1,990.00								
ain		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1,890.00								
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lonen									
냙		battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1,990.00								
ľ	l	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	2,290.00								
	ľ	lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2,290.00								
	la	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	2,790.00								
	Ī	Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2,: 70:00								
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed	3,690.00								
		derailleur, Li-lonen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function	- '								
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4,390.00								
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear	- 								
		hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4,850.00								
	_										





	×	Item	sugg. retail
\vdash	Н	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter	€
		SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards,	3,390.00
	_	Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3,370.00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom	
		bracket gearbox, Li-lonen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A	4,990.00
_		charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
drivetrain		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	359.00
vet		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts	
dri	╵┙	folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	990.00
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for	200.00
		convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	990.00
		short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"	24.90
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30	-
		or PINION)	39.90
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0.00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	65.90
	_	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function	1
brakes		front brake lever: O left O right	179.00
ra		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking	
 		brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	299.00
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	239.00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	54.90
ac	ces	ssories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form	
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99.90
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109.00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL	
		NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight	679.00
		Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to	219.00
		80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	217.00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299.00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669.00
		rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	289.00
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	159.00
		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black	299.00
٫,		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99.90
ŗ.	$\overline{}$	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.90
SSO	占	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	76.90
accessories		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	153.80
ă		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount. O left. O right	57.90
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	
	\vdash		115.80
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.90
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted	44.90
	Н	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24.90
	\vdash	trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs	149.00
	_	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39.90
	_	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	619.00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79.90
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	74.90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"	29.90
_	_	Chair for traine fock AAA length for Chi / 37,7	29.90





~ =		JIELHNIK				
	×	Item				sugg. retail €
Sc	or	pion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV)				
	X	Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition color: Blue shade grey matt - drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 gear, 3 speed gear hub combined with 10 speed SHIMANO XT rear derailleur - SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock				7,170.00
Sc	or	pion fs 20 SE selection seat				
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
seat		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
Se		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags		<u> </u>		329.00
Ш		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
Sc	_	pion fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the	the "Cor	mfort and	rehab o	
	-	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag	-	-		62.90
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	-	-		16.90
	\vdash	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only Streamer clear front fairing with quickmount system		1		33.80
7	-	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	1	1		619.00 39.90
ehö		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"		1		29.90
Zubehör		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	+	1	 	159.00
1		universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like	+	+		
		phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
		trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs				149.00
			1	1		
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.





_	$\overline{}$					
	×	Item				sugg. retail €
Sc	or	pion fs 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESFSV)				
		Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition electric color: colza yellow RAL 1021 - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with CUES Di2 shift 10 speed electric - battery with 630 Wh - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - light system B&M IQ-X - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests				11,350.00
Sc	or	- pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock pion fs 20 Pedelec SE selection seat	L			
	_	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	T	T		0.00
بدا	1 1	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	+	+	 	0.00
seat	1 k	ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	+-	+		329.00
	1 k	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	+	+		329.00
Sc	_	pion fs 20 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special access	ories o	n the "Co	mfort an	
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	T	T		219.00
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	1			62.90
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	1			16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	1	1		33.80
1		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	1			39.90
L		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"	1	1		29.90
ö	. – .		1	1		159.00
behör	$\boldsymbol{\vdash}$	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				
Zubehör		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, \emptyset 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
Zubehör	<u> </u>	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like			<u> </u>	44.90 149.00
Zubehör	<u> </u>	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				





	×	Item	sugg. reta
Sc	ori	pion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)	
	_	Scorpion fs 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	5,890.0
		Scorpion fs 26 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	5,150.0
op	tio	ns extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only	
		standard colour O Pure orange matt RAL2004 / Black O Cool grey metallic / Black	0.0
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.0
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289.0
me		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0.0
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219.0
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.0
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49.9
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	219.0
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.0
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.0
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.0
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	0.0
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329.0
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.0
		ErgoMesh Premium HS Meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium) ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	329.0 329.0
		BodyLink seat	179.0
	_	BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)	179.0
seat	亩	long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19.9
Se	급	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	99.9
ŀ	급	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149.0
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69.9
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115.0
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.0
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259.0
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.9
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	33.8
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	62.9
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.9
_		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0.0
suspension		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	
pen		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.0
sns		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0.0
		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34.9
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0.0
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39.9
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT /	
		STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with	199.0
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-	299.0
	_	500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	277.0
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1,990.0
ء		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1,890.0
trai		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lonen	1,990.0
drivetrain		battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	-
þ		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li- lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2,290.0
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	-
		lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2,790.0
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed	3,690.0
	_	derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function	3,690.0
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with	4,390.0
		Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	-
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4,850.0





Bit files				sugg. reta
SAFAY S500. Cassece SRAM: chairming set 3-speed black, Li-foem bastery 576 W/h, push assist forward and backwards, and control of the contr		×	Item	
Deplay position. O above handleach O alse of handleaur E-drive NEODRIVES 220 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mgh), front gear box, Li-loines 75 W/h, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streament deplay position. O above handleath O alse of handleadr (1990) and the property of t			E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter	
E-drive NEODRIVES 220 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lones 576 Wh, pash assist forward and basdworfs, not compatible with streamer, dipsly position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lones 576 Wh, battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lones busines, 20 Wh, battery pack of the Northebar (18 mph), business of the site of th			SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards,	3,390.0
Signature Section S			Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	
Dig battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 620 W/h, battery holder State of handleter State of handlet			E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist	
The battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Inner hattery, A3D Wh, battery holder brighting function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder brighting function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder brighting function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder convenient charging and recomercing of additional battery). Inc. Homomoring accessories (restricts folding function) 390.0 300 brot cranks ISS mm / 6.1; "commended for network under 175 cm 15, 272" potential. Signature brighting of the property of		ľ	forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	4,990.0
The battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-Inner hattery, A3D Wh, battery holder brighting function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder brighting function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder brighting function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder convenient charging and recomercing of additional battery). Inc. Homomoring accessories (restricts folding function) 390.0 300 brot cranks ISS mm / 6.1; "commended for network under 175 cm 15, 272" potential. Signature brighting of the property of			big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	359.0
Soliding function(n), without power supply, bastery must be inserted for use in main battery holder Page		П		
Dark Datterry pack for NEODRIVES 220 36 V Li-Comen battery, 375 Wh, battery adapters set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) Dark Datterry pack for NEODRIVES 220 36 V Li-Comen battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) Dark Datterry pack for NEODRIVES 220 36 V Li-Comen battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function) Dark Datterry pack for NEODRIVES 220 36 V Li-Comen battery for index under 175 cm 1 5.7" 24.9. Dark Datterry pack for NEODRIVES 220 36 V Li-Comen battery, 167 v 10 D Marathon Plus 7 mm / 1.8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1.4" (SRAM/30 39.9) Dark Datterry pack for NEODRIVES 220 36 V Li-Comen battery for NEODRIVES 240 v 1.8" of NEODRIA 240				990.0
Section Sect			2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for	
Chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options) 35.9		╵┙	convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	990.0
Stree exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM930) 39,9			short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"	24.9
Jor PINION) 33-9.9			chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	35.9
Gist brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification) 0.0			tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30	30.0
disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function from the function, rear disc brake, front brake lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O left O right disc brakes SIHANANO Travel lever. O right SI		Ш	or PINION)	39.9
disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right 179,0 1			disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0.0
Inforto brake lever: O left: O right 179,0			disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	65.9
Tront brake lever: O left O right Complet	<u>ر</u>		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function	179.0
brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever. O left. O right disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight lighting systems for save mics dynoholi/Q-X- with from and rear parking lights, SCHIMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight [AS Split high system for send in the parking lights, SCHIMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight [AS Split high system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-X, Sfriendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC Indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive Indicator lights system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC Indicator lights system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC Indicator lights system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC Indicator lights system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC Indicator lights system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC Indicator lights system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC Indicator lights system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC Indicator lights system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M IQ-X up to	ıke		front brake lever: O left O right	179.0
brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever; O left. O right disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydrallic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever 34.9. accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo lighting system rechargeable/EYRO to 30 Lux, rearinghel headilight and sensor rearlight lighting system round by the system rechargeable headilight and sensor rearlight lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/Q-X with front and rear paring lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M (Q-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system or E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC Id-X lighting system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack I-d mn / 0,55° tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs 189.0 didicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive lighting and the system with early lights, and the system of the system with system or the system of the system of the system with early lights, and the system of the	bra	П	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking	299 0
parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever S4.9			brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	277.0
light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo 99.9		-		239.0
light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo 199.9 199.9 199.0	ш		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	54.9
lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight 129.0	ac	ces	ssories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order for	m
Iighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL			light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99.9
NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC 1Q-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC 1Q-X lighting system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive 669.0 1 rear rack 14 mm / 0.55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs 229.0 1 side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted 159.0 1 mdguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2.4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2.1" with spoiler, black 299.0 299.0 20 water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted 20 rear mirror B&M E wide leve angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting 21 rear mirror B&M E wide leve angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting 21 rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right 24.9 24.9			lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	129.0
Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2 C DC Q-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to ISO Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2 C DC Q-X lighting system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 14 mm / 0.55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs 229.0 top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / I1 lbs, pair, unmounted mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes quare bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting 153.8 rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right 57.9 rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted 24.9 air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB 33.9 Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) 619.0 transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric 79.9 transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric 79.9			lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL	
B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive frear rack I4 mm /0.55° tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted indicator of the provided for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted indicator of the provided for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted indicator of the provided for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted indicator of the provided for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted indicator of the provided for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted indicator of the provided for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted indicator of tips of the provided for more and seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted indicator of tips of the provided for more and seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted indicator of tips of the provided for more and seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted indicator of tips of the provided for for the print, with prefective strip indicator of tips of the provided for for deviced for for the print, with prefective strip indicator of tips of the provided for for deviced for for the print, with prefective strip indicator of tips of the provided for for deviced for for the print, with prefective strip indicator of the print fair of the print of the print of the prin				679.0
80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC Indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive 669.0 rear rack I4 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs 229.0 top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs 189.0 side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted 159.0 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black 299.0 clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes 99.9 water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted 68.9 rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right 76.9 rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right 57.9 rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right 115.8 flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 24.9 universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" 115.8 speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel 24.9 air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB 39.9 Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) 619.0 transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric 79.9 frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 74.9				
IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC 299.0 indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive 669.0 669.0 rear rack 14 mm / 0.55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs 229.0 top load rack additional lugsage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs 189.0 side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted 159.0 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black 299.0 water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.61 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted 68.9 rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting 0 left 0 right 76.9 rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount 0 left 0 right 153.8 rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount 0 left 0 right 153.8 163 HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 24.9 universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, 0 22.2 mm / 0,87" 144.9 universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, 0 22.2 mm / 0,87" 24.9 air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB 39.9 Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) 619.0 transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric 79.9 frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 74.9				219.0
indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs 229.0 top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted lisp.0 mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 l PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted erar mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right lisp.8 flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 74.9				299.0
rear rack 4 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs 229.0		-		
top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted 159.0		Н		
side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes dipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes vater bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.61 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted description of the set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.61 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted description of the set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.61 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted description of the set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.61 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted description of the set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.61 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted description of the set HP VELOTECHNIK devices and substitution of the set of the se		H		
mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 299.0 299.0 299.0 299.0 299.0 399.9 48.9 399.0 30		Н		
Clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes 99.9		H		
rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	ries	Н		
rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	SSO	Н		
rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	Sce	-		
rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right list.8 lag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 74.9	ģ	-		
rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB 39.9 Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 74.9				
flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip 24.9				
universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 74.9		Н		
tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 74.9		Ή		24.9
□ speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel 24.9 □ air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB 39.9 □ Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) 619.0 □ transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric 79.9 □ frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 74.9				44.9
□ air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB 39.9 □ Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) 619.0 □ transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric 79.9 □ frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 74.9		Н		24.9
□ Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS) 619.0 □ transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric 79.9 □ frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 74.9		H		
□ transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric □ frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 79.9		Н		
☐ frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black 74.9		Н		
		Н	·	
		Н		





	×	Item	T			sugg. retail €
Sco	orı	oion fs 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV)				
	×	Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SRAM/30 gear - hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock				7,460.00
-	_	pion fs 26 SE selection seat				
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	-			0.00
100		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	+	 	-	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	1			329.00
Sco	ori	pion fs 26 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on t	he "Con	nfort and	rehab o	ptions" or
_	_	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	Т	1		219.00
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
1 [two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
] ڋ	_	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system				619.00
Zubehör		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
[g]		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
		universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, \emptyset 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
	_	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	т	T	_	79.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.





_		VELDIELHNIK			
	×	Item			sugg. retail €
Sc	or	pion fs 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESFLV)			
	×	Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition electric color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with CUES Di2 shift 10 speed electric - battery with 630 Wh - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lights B&M IQ-X - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock			11,590.00
Sc	-	pion fs 26 Pedelec SE selection seat			
_	l k	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	$\vdash \vdash \vdash$	 	0.00
seat	l k	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	++		0.00
	ı	ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	╀		329.00 329.00
Sc		pion fs 26 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessor	ories on	the "Con	
	7	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	01103 011	the con	219.00
-	-	Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag	 		62.90
	Н	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	 		16.90
-	\vdash	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	 		33.80
ör	${} \rightarrow$	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB			39.90
Zubehör		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"	 		29.90
Zul		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	1		159.00
	ш	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, \emptyset 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted			44.90
-		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel			24.90
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	1	Ī	79.90





	×	Item	sugg. retail €						
Sc	ori	pion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)							
30	_	Scorpion fs 26 Enduro STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift, MICROSHIFT XLE 30 speed with barend shifters, SRAM GX							
		crankset, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes, SCHWALBE Smart Sam tires	6,350.00						
op	options extra charge								
Ť		standard colour Green metallic/ Black	0.00						
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00						
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289.00						
ne		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0.00						
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219.00						
ı		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.00						
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49.90						
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	219.00						
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00						
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00						
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329.00						
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00						
		BodyLink seat	179.00						
	-	BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)	179.00						
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	99.90						
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149.00						
seat	-	Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69.90						
۱°		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115.00						
ŀ	-	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00						
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259.00						
ŀ		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90						
ŀ		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	33.80						
	_	Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag	62.90						
	_	Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre (position directly above suspension, not compatible with	02.70						
		rear rack)	39.90						
_		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0.00						
sioi		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg							
suspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.00						
sns		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0.00						
4	ш	front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34.90						
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, SHIMANO XT 11–36 cassette, SRAM GX crankset	0.00						
	П	drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1,590.00						
	_	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-							
		lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2,390.00						
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed	3,290.00						
	_	derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function	3,270.00						
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with	3,990.00						
اء		Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	- - ' - 						
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4,450.00						
vet		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX,	 						
þ		handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist	2,990.00						
		forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar							
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist							
		forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	4,590.00						
ŀ		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	359.00						
Ì	Н	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts	 						
		folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	990.00						
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for	990.00						
		convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	7,0.00						





П			sugg. retail
Ш	×	Item	€
ac	ces	sories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order fo	orm
П		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0.00
Ш		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	65.90
(es	۵	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right	179.00
brakes		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	299.00
Ш		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	239.00
Ш		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	54.90
П		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99.90
Ш		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	129.00
	□	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight	679.00
	П	Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	219.00
Ш		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299.00
Ш		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669.00
Ш		rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	229.00
Ш		top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs	189.00
Ш		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	159.00
ies		mudguard Enduro SKS MUD-X seat mounted, black	43.90
sor		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	59.90
accessories		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 × 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.90
ă		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	76.90
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	153.80
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	57.90
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	115.80
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.90
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted	44.90
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24.90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39.90
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79.90
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	74.90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"	29.90





	×	Item	sugg. retaii
Sc	orı	pion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)	
		Scorpion plus 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	5,990.00
		Scorpion plus 20 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	5,290.00
ор	tio	ns extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only	
		standard colour O Cool grey metallic O Magma red / Black	0.00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289.00
frame		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0.00
fra		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219.00
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49.90
_		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	219.00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL) ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	0.00 329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (I cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	329.00
		BodyLink seat	179.00
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / I,6" to the front)	179.00
냁		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19.90
seat		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	99.90
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149.00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69.90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115.00
١		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259.00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	33.80
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90
ı		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag	62.90
_		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, litre	39.90
u		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 150 kg	0.00
isus		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.00
suspension	_	front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0.00
SL		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear	0.00
		derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0.00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE,	199.00
		cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth	
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36	389.00
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1,990.00
aju		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1,890.00
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lonen	
Ę.		battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1,990.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	2,290.00
	_	lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2,270.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	2,790.00
		lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed	
		derailleur, Li-lonen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function	3,690.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with	4 300 00
	_	Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4,390.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear	4,850.00
		hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1 1 7





				VIK
	×	Item	sugg	g. retail €
Н	H	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter	- - 	
		SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards,	3.3	390.00
		Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom		
		bracket gearbox, Li-Ionen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A	4,9	990.00
_		charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar		
rai		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	3	359.00
vet		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts		
drivetrain		folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	'	990.00
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for		
		convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	'	990.00
		short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"		24.90
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30		
		or PINION)		39.90
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0.00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		
	_			65.90
es		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function		179.00
brakes		front brake lever: O left O right		
þ		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking		299.00
		brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		
	┙	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		239.00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		54.90
Sc	or	pion plus 20 accessories extra charge		
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		99.90
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight		109.00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL		
		NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight		679.00
		Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible		
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to		212.00
		80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		219.00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	2	299.00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		669.00
		rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		289.00
	_	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)		139.00
	H			
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted		159.00
ies		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black	- 	299.00
accessories		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		99.90
ess		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 × 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		68.90
acc		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right		76.90
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar		153.80
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		57.90
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		115.80
	Н	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		24.90
	_	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"		27.70
		tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted		44.90
				24.90
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB		39.90
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)		619.00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric		79.90
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		74.90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"		29.90





_		JIELHNIK				
	×	Item				sugg. retail €
Sc	or	pion plus 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV)	•	•		
	П	Scorpion plus 20 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black				
		- drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub				
		- battery with 630 Wh				
		- front suspension hard				
		- long handlebar				
		- disc brakes SHIMANO XT				
		- lighting system B&M IQ-X				
		- rear rack				
		- headrest				
	×	- ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper				10,990.00
		- parking brake				
		- tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus				
		- mudguards				
		- mirror				
		- hand rests				
		- flag				
		- rain cover				
		- water bottle set				
_	Ш	- AXA- frame lock				
Sc	or	pion plus 20 Pedelec SE selection seat	_			
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
seat		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0.00
Se		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329.00
Sc	or	pion plus 20 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special acc	essories	on the "C	Comfort	and rehat
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag				62.90
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
hör		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
Zubehör		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90
Z		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
		universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, \varnothing 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like				44.90
	Ľ	phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.70
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.



notes





Ш	×	Item	sugg. retail €
Sc	ori	pion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)	
		Scorpion plus 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	6,090.00
	П	Scorpion plus 26 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	5,390.00
			3,370.00
ор		ons extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only	
		standard colour O Cool grey metallic O Magma red / Black	0.00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00
4)		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289.00
frame		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0.00
fr		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219.00
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49.90
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	219.00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	0.00
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	329.00
		BodyLink seat	179.00
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)	179.00
seat		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19.90
٥,		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	99.90
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149.00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69.90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259.00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	33.80
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag	62.90
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90
Н		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	
ou		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 150 kg	0.00
suspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.00
lsb		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0.00
S		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear	
		derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0.00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT /	100.00
		STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with	199.00
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-	299.00
	_	500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	277.00
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1,990.00
ے		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1,890.00
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lonen	1,990.00
ivet	_	battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
ρ		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li- lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2,290.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	2,790.00
		lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed	
		derailleur, Li-lonen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function	3,690.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with	
		Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4,390.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear	4,850.00
		hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	





			VELUTECHNIK
[×	Item	sugg. re
+	┥	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter	€
	- 1	SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards,	3,390.
	- 1	Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	
	ı	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist	
Į	_11	forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	4,990.
L	Ц	io ward and backwards, not compande with 3d camer, display position. O above handicoar O side of handicoar	
Ţ	-	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	359.
		2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts	990.
	- 1	folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	
Į	_11	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for	990.
Ļ	-	convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	
Н	-	short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"	24.
Ľ	\rightarrow	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	35.
Ū	ш	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)	39.
Ū	5	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0.
Į	וֹ⊏	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	65.
. .	_	disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function	
וַ פַּ	ᄀ	front brake lever: O left O right	179.
Drakes	أد	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking	200
- '	ᅦ	brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	299.
Į]⊏	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	239.
Į	コ	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	54.
Sco	rp	oion plus 26 accessories extra charge	
Ţ	키	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99.
- (د	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	129.
	-	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL	
Į	미	NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight	679.
ı		Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	
l,	Ы	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to	219.
- []		80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	217
Ū	믜	IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299.
Ū	미	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669.
Į	미	rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	229.
Ţ	╗	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs	189.
Ţ	미	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)	139.
Ī	키	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	159.
ies [미	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black	299.
essories	키	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99.
Ses	ᆰ	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 × 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.
acc	\rightarrow	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right	76.
	- 1	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar	153.
	- 1	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	57.
Į	_ ŀ	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	115.
Н	_	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.
F	7	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"	1 1
Į	_11	tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted	44.
	_	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24.
- H-	\rightarrow	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39.
Н	-	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	619.
- Н	-	transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79.
- 15	-	•	
H	-	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	74.
	<u> 기</u>	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"	29.





		JIELHNIK				
	×	Item				sugg. retail €
Sc	orı	pion plus 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLV)	-	•	•	
П		Scorpion plus 26 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black	I		I	
		drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub				
		battery with 630 Wh				
		front suspension hard				
		long handlebar				
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT				
		lighting system B&M IQ-X				
		rear rack				
		headrest				
	×	ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper				11,030.00
		parking brake				
		tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus				
		mudguards				
		mirror				
		hand rests				
		flag				
		rain cover				
		water bottle set				
		AXA frame lock	_			
20	_	pion plus 26 Pedelec SE selection seat	_		_	
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	1			0.00
seat		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	-			0.00
Ň		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
ш	_	ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329.00
Sc	or	pion plus 26 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special acc	essories	on the "	Comfort	and rehat
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
١ö٢		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
Zubehö		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90
Zn		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
	П	universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like				44.90
		phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.



notes





- 1 - 1						
×	Item	sugg. retail €				
Spee	dmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)					
×	Speedmachine S-Pedelec up to 45 km/h (28 mph), vehicle subject to insurance, EU type Approval class L1e, full suspension, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor	9,590.00				
optio	ptions extra charge					
	standard colour O Silvergrey O Carmine red RAL3002	0.00				
	single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00				
~	double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289.00				
비	front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219.00				
	length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.00				
	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00				
	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00				
	ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329.00				
	BodyLink seat	179.00				
	BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)	179.00				
	Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69.90				
Seat □	headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115.00				
	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00				
	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90				
	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	33.80				
	rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90				
	Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	62.90				
	Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	39.90				
۔ ا	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0.00				
اراق	O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	0.00				
suspension	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.00				
isns 🗵	suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable	299.00				
<u>" </u>	hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed	29.90				
×	above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)	0.00				
ا ا	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SHIMANO XT30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO XT, shifter SHIMANO XT, cassette SHIMANO XT, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 651 Wh, push assist	0.00				
drivetrain	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 hub motor, 12-speed PINION bottom bracket gearbox, Li-lonen battery with 651 Wh, charger 4 A, push assist	1,590.00				
•ੈ⊟	short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"	24.90				
-	tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / I,8", very good puncture protection	0.00				
_	disc brake MAGURA MT5e hydraulic	0.00				





	×	Item			sugg. retail €
accessories extra charge					
	x	lighting system e-drive Z20RS IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn			299.00
	×	rear rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			0.00
		lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs			139.00
		mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm / 2,1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted			115.00
ı	×	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black			36.90
ĺ		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes			99.90
ĺ		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2×0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted			68.90
ſ	×	rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware			0.00
		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar			39.90





	×	Item	sugg. retail €
Sc	or	pion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)	
	×	Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec up to 45 km/h / 28 mph, vehicle subject to insurance, EU type approval class L2e	11,790.00
ор	tio	ns extra charge	
Ť		standard colour O Pure orange matt RAL2004 / Black O Cool grey metallic / Black	0.00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00
۵		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289.00
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219.00
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49.90
ı		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	219.00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00
seat		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00
		BodyLink seat	179.00
		long handlebars 6 cm higher grip position	19.90
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149.00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69.90
"		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00
ı		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259.00
ſ		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	33.80
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	62.90
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90
٦		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0.00
sio	_	O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0.00
suspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.00
sns		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0.00
•		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34.90
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end	
	ш	shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 651 Wh, push assist, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	0.00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 12 speed PINION front gear box,up to 45 km/h (28 mph), Li-lonen	- - -
air		651 Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of	1,590.00
etr		handlebar	1,5,5,5,5
Ę		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-lonen 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting	1 520 00
S	_	accessories (restricts folding function)	1,520.00
brakes / drivetrain	×	tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1,8", very good puncture protection	0.00
٩		short cranks I55 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under I75 cm / 5,7"	24.90
	×	hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake	0.00
		hydraulic, left lever	
	×	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	0.00





	×	Item	sugg. retail
Ш			€
ace	ces	sories extra charge	
П	×	lighting system e-drive Z20RS IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn	0.00
ΙÍ	×	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	799.00
ΙÍ	×	rear rack 14 mm / 0,47" tube, black, for panniers max. load 12,5 kg / 27,5 lbs each side	0.00
ΙÍ		top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs	189.00
ΙÍ		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	159.00
ΙÍ	×	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting left	0.00
Ш		rear mirror B&M E both sides knuckle mounting right	76.90
ies		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black	299.00
accessories		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99.90
ces		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2×0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.90
ac		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.90
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted	44.90
Ιſ		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24.90
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	619.00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79.90
	×	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	0.00
H		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"	29.90



/E	בעכ	DTECHNIK	
		Item	 sugg. retail €
Ha	and	ls-On-Cycle hand drive - Gekko fx 26 (GELH)	
Ī	-	Gekko fx 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3,590.00
	×	standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt	0.00
		standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue	0.00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00
Se	lec	tion of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHNI	K trike, enclosed drive, height
		able, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brak	· ·
			e, wider adjustable hand craim
WIL	LII I	75 mm / 6,89" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding	
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear	3,190.00
		derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34	3,190.00
НОС		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter	5,390.00
		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16	
		mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery	6,490.00
_	-	576 Wh, push assist	
	Ш	Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	329.00
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation	159.00
		adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest	
ор		ns extra charge	
ор		ns extra charge headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00
ор			159.00 99.90
ор		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	
ор	0 0	headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	99.90
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles	99.90 149.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	99.90 149.00 16.90
seat		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	99.90 149.00 16.90 62.90 249.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	99.90 149.00 16.90 62.90
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for	99.90 149.00 16.90 62.90 249.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	99.90 149.00 16.90 62.90 249.00 249.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	99.90 149.00 16.90 62.90 249.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	99.90 149.00 16.90 62.90 249.00 249.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	99.90 149.00 16.90 62.90 249.00 249.00 249.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30)	99.90 149.00 16.90 62.90 249.00 249.00 249.00 19.90
seat		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)	99.90 149.00 16.90 62.90 249.00 249.00 249.00 19.90 39.90
seat		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION) disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	99.90 149.00 16.90 62.90 249.00 249.00 249.00 19.90 39.90
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION) disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification) hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking	99.90 149.00 16.90 62.90 249.00 249.00 249.00 19.90 39.90





	×	Item		sugg. retail €				
ac	accessories extra charge							
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight		109.00				
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL						
		NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight		679.00				
		Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible						
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to		219.00				
	_	80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		217.00				
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299.00				
S		indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar		799.00				
sories		rear rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		89.90				
SSO		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black		299.00				
acces		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		68.90				
ľ		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		76.90				
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		24.90				
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB		39.90				
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		85.90				
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"		29.90				
		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right		89.90				
		walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip		179.80				



∠ E	L	DTECHNIK					
	×	Item		sugg. retail €			
Ha	nc	ds-On-Cycle hand drive - Scorpion fs 20 (SFSH)					
		Scorpion fs 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes		5,590.00			
\dashv		standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt		0.00			
يو		standard colour O Colza yellow RAL1021 O Blue shade grey matt		0.00			
frame		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart:		199.00			
Ψ.				199.00			
_			117 . 11				
		ection of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHNIK trike, enclosed drive, height					
adj	justable, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake, width adjustable hand crank						
wit	:h	175 mm / 6,89" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding					
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear		3,190.00			
	_	derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34		3,170.00			
НОС		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter		5,390.00			
		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16					
		mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery		6,490.00			
	_	576 Wh, push assist					
	Ц	Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	\longrightarrow	329.00			
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation		159.00			
_		adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest					
op		ons extra charge					
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0.00			
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0.00			
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags		329.00			
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		329.00			
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		99.90			
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		159.00			
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		16.90			
frame		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only		33.80			
fra		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag		62.90			
		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted		249.00			
		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for		240.00			
	_	XL seats and tall people, not mounted		249.00			
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted		249.00			
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,		249.00			
	_	recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted		247.00			
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue		19.90			
٦		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		0.00			
sion	_	O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg		0.00			
en		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299.00			
suspen		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		0.00			
V1		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		34.90			
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for		990.00			
	_	convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		774.00			
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30		39.90			
		or PINION)		_			
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0.00			
Ses		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking		299.00			
brakes		brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right					
٩		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		239.00			
	x	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		0.00			





	×	Item	sugg. retail
Ш			€
ac	ces	sories extra charge	
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109.00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL	
		NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight	679.00
		Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to	219.00
	_	80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	217.00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299.00
		indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar	799.00
ies		rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	289.00
sor		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black	299.00
accessories		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.90
ac		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	76.90
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39.90
		trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs	149.00
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	74.90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"	29.90
		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	89.90
		walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	179.80



νE	لـد	OTECHNIK TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL TH	
	×	Item	sugg. retail €
Ha	anc	ds-On-Cycle hand drive - Scorpion plus 20 (SPSH)	
	×	Scorpion plus 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	5,990.00
	×	standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt	0.00
μe		standard colour O Cool grey metallic O Magma red / Black	0.00
frame		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, swing arm:	199.00
Se	lec	tion of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHN	IK trike, enclosed drive, height
		able, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking bral	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			te, wider adjustable hand craine
WI1	th I	175 mm / 6,89" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding	
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear	3,190.00
	_	derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34	
ပ္		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter	5,390.00
		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16	
НОС		mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery	6,490.00
		576 Wh, push assist	320.00
	_	Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	329.00
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest	159.00
on	tio	ons extra charge	
op	_	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00
			0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	99.90
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00
يو		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90
frame		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	33.80
₽		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag	62.90
	ч	pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	249.00
		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	249.00
	П	chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	249.00
	J	chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	247.00
		recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	249.00
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90
_	_	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	
ou		O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg	0.00
ensi		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.00
suspension		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0.00
S		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34.90
	_	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for	-
		convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	990.00
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30	39.90
]	or PINION)	39.90
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0.00
ses		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking	299.00
brakes		brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	
9		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	239.00
	x	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	0.00





	×	Item	sugg. retail
Ш			€
acc	ces	sories extra charge	
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109.00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL	
		NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight	679.00
		Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to	219.00
	٦	80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	217.00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299.00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669.00
ies		rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	289.00
accessories		lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)	139.00
ces		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black	299.00
ac		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.90
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	76.90
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39.90
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	74.90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"	29.90
		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	89.90
		walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	179.80



VE	داد	DTECHNIK		
		ltem	sugg. r	etail
Ha	ınc	ls-On-Cycle hand drive - Scorpion plus 26 (SPLH)		
	×	Scorpion plus 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	6,09	0.00
	×	standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt		0.00
		standard colour O Cool grey metallic O Magma red / Black		0.00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	19	9.00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, swing arm:	19	9.00
Se	led	tion of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHN	K trike, enclosed drive, height	
		able, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brak		
		175 mm / 6,89" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding	ee, widdi adjustable ffaffu Craffk	
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34	3,19	0.00
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter	5,39	0.00
ا ں		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16		\Box
HOC		mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery	6,49	0.00
_		576 Wh, push assist		_
	Ц	Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest	32	9.00
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation	15	9.00
on	tic	adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest		
υþ		Ins extra charge		0.00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0.00
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags		9.00 9.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		-
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		9.90
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		9.00
ی	<u></u>	adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		6.90
frame		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only		3.80
=		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		2.90
		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	24	9.00
		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for	24	9.00
		XL seats and tall people, not mounted	24	0 00
	_	chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	24	9.00
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	24	9.00
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue		9.90
\dashv	_	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	- - - 	7.70
ou		O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg		0.00
ensi		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	29	9.00
suspension		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		0.00
SL		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		4.90
\neg	_	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for		\neg
		convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	99	0.00
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30	3'	9.90
_		or PINION)		_
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0.00
ćes		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking	29	9.00
brakes		brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		
_		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		9.00 0.00
	X	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		40 1111





	×	Item		sugg. retail
L				€
ac	ces	sories extra charge		
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight		109.00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL		
		NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight	<u> </u>	679.00
		Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible		
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to		219.00
		80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		217.00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299.00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		669.00
ies		rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		289.00
sor		lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)		139.00
accessories		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black		299.00
ac		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		68.90
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		76.90
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		24.90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB		39.90
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		74.90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"		29.90
		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right		89.90
		walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip		179.80



Pydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 due brake with parkel function, mounting the controls: O left O right		×	ltem	sugg. retail €	
bydraulic coupled brake, AVID 887 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right one-hand operation for brakes and drivertain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes coupled AVID 887 disc brake, AVID 887 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trakes WITH from suspension (SFS, SFL, SFL, SFS, SFL) except Delta to, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trake, mounted on the frame, price per side. O left O right O pair price per side. O left O right O pair price per side. O left O right O pair price per side. O left O right O pair price per side. O left O right O pair price per side. O left O right O pair price per side. O left O right O pair pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp single sided easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side. mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side. mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, star range: O 22 - 28 cm / 7/9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" Engogedal single sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable length, size range: O 22 - 28 cm / 7/9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" Engogedal left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7/9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" Engogedal left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7/9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" Engogedal left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7/9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" Engogedal with astery release single sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side strandard podal, mounting side of Engogene position, easy	comfort and ability options for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes				
See	Hand		·	499.00	
Support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. price per side. O left O right O pair standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK rikes WITHOUT from suspension (CEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCP2) except Delta concept of the period with the price per side. O left O right O pair pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other size range: O 22 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" 94.	One			339.00	
per aude. O'let C right to Pair pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp single sided easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry on a positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range: O 22 - 28 cm / 7.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range: O 22 - 28 cm / 7.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" transport of the side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" transport of the side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" transport of the side standard pedal with safety release single sided (not for SFE) incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-AS30, adjustable position, joint-release force, mounting side of safety, pedal: O left O right size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" transport of the side standard pedal, mounting side of the size o 20 - 28 cm / 7.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" transport of the side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" transport of the side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" transport of the side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" transport of the side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" transport of the side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7.9 - 11" O 27 -	dn-S			149.50	
other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp: O left: O right size range: O 22 - 28 cm / 7.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" podals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range: O 22 - 28 cm / 7.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" podals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, on the side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" crypedal sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" crypedal with ariety release single sided (not for SFE) incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-AS30, adjustable position, joint-release force, mounting side of safety, pedal: O left O right size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" crypedal with safety release left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, joint-release force, mounting side of safety, pedal: O left O right size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" crypedal with safety release left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, joint-release force, easy entry straps, ligher safety due to adjustable release force, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" crypedal with call brace single sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: crypedal with call brace single sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" crypedal with call brace single sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7.9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10.6 - 13.4" crypedal with call brace single sided (not for SFE) adjustable positi	standing		tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle,	94.50	
7,9 - 11" 0 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13.4" 11/9. 11/9. 11/9. 11/9. 12/9 - 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13.4" 149.			other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp: O left O right	89.90	
Price of the control				179.00	
Price of the control	-pedals			149.00	
Price of the control	mfort			299.00	
degrees, easy entry straps, nigner safety due to adjustable release force, size: 0.20 - 28cm / 7,9 - 11 0.27 - 34cm / 10,6 - 13,4 "	and		friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, other side standard pedal, higher safety due to adjustable	209.00	
ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	eat erg		degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force, size: O 20 - 28cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34cm / 10,6 -	419.00	
and position, size: 0 20 - 28 cm / 7,9-11" 0 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4" walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted handrest with retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: O left O right handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support,	S		and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal:	329.00	
pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted handrest with retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: O left O right handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support,				659.00	
pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted handrest with retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: O left O right handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support,	walking		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	89.90	
chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted these support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted these support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted these support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted these support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted these support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted 109. handrests with retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support, handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support,			walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	179.80	
pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted handrests with retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: O left O right handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support,	П		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	249.00	
chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL 249. handrest with retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: O left O right handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support,	seat		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	249.00	
seats and tall people, not mounted 249. to provide the seats and tall people, not mounted 109. the seats and tall people, not mounted on handlebar the seats and tall people, not mounted on handlebar the seats and tall people and tal				249.00	
mounting side: O left O right mounting side: O left O right handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support,				249.00	
handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	Irest		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	109.00	
	han			199.00	

This order refers to an order of the following complete bike (please check):

□ Delta tx (DET) □ Gekko fx 20 (GEF) □ Gekko fx 26 (GEL) □ Gekko 26 (GEN) □ Scorpion 2 (SCO2) □ Scorpion fx (SCF2) □ Scorpion fs 20 (SFS)

 \square Scorpion fs 26 (SFL) \square Scorpion fs 26 End. (SFN) \square Scorpion fs 26 S-Ped. (SFE) \square Scorpion plus 20 (SPS) \square Scorpion plus 26 (SPL) \square Hands-on-Cycle (HOC)



notes

